



सत्यमेव जयते

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK**

**OF**

**-54165 NAGALAND**

**310 1990**

**NAG-5**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS**

**Government of Nagaland**

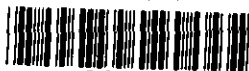
**KOHIMA**



सत्यमेव जयते

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK  
OF  
NAGALAND  
1990**

NIEPA DC



D08452

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS**  
Government of Nagaland  
**KOHIMA**

- 5416 S

310

NAG - S

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE  
National Institute of Educational  
Management and Administration,  
Aurobindo Marg,

110016

D-8452

2212455

## **PREFACE**

The Department of Economics & Statistics has been bringing out Statistical Hand Book of the State Annually. The Current issue of 'Statistical Hand Book of Nagaland' is for the year 1990. The publication presents statistical information on various sectors of Economy of Nagaland. Data incorporated in this publication have been collected from various Departments of the Government by the Economics & Statistics Department and from official publications as also from sources not published so far. In the present edition, some new tables and statistical charts have been included to make the publication more useful.

It is hoped that the publication would be of some help to the public interested to have a bird's eye view of Nagaland, to students of Economics, to the Planners and others willing to participate in Nagaland's progress and development.

The continued co-operation given by various Government Departments and agencies, in making available the required data for this Book is gratefully acknowledged.

Suggestions for further improvement of the Statistical Hand Book are welcome.

**L. COLNEY , IAS**

Addl. Chief, Secretary  
to the Govt. of Nagaland and  
Director of Economics & Statistics.

Dated, Kohima,  
October 1991

## CONVERSION TABLES

### I. STANDARD OF WEIGHTS

1 Grain	—	0.065	Gram
	—	0.000064799	Kilogram
1 Ounce	—	28.350	Gram
	—	0.0283495	Kilogram
1 Pound	—	0.4535924	"
1 Stone	—	6.350	"
1 Cwt.	—	50.102	"
1 Ton	—	1016.05	"
	—	1.016	Tonnes
1 Tola	—	0.0116638	Kilogram
1 Chhattak	—	0.05832	"
1 Seer	—	0.93310	"
1 Maund	—	37.3242	"
1 Kilogram	—	2.20462	Pounds
	—	1.07169	Seers

1	Metric Tonne	—	0.98420	Ton
		—	26.7928	Maund
1	Ton	—	1.01605	Metric Tonnes
100	Kilogram	—	1	Quintal
10	Quintals	—	1	Tonne
1	Quintals	—	220.4622	Pounds

## II. STANDARD OF LENGTH & CAPACITY

1	Inch	—	0.0254	Metre (Exact)
1	Foot	—	0.3048	Metre "
1	Yard	—	0.9144	Metre "
1	Mile	—	1609.344	Metre "
		—	1.609344	Kilometres
1	Imperial Gallon	—	4.54596	Litres (Exact)
1	Metre	—	1.09361	Yards
1	Kilometre	—	0.62137	Mile
1	Litre	—	0.219976	Imperial Gallon

## III. STANDARD OF AREA

1	Square Inch	—	6.41626	Square Centimetres.
---	-------------	---	---------	---------------------

1 Square Foot	—	0.092803	Square Metre
1 Square Yard	—	0.836131	Square Metre
1 Acre (4840 Sq. Yds.)	—	0.404686	Hectarea
1 Square Mile	—	2.58999	Square Kilometre
	—	640	Acres
1 Hectare	—	2.47105	Acres
1 Square Kilometre	—	0.386101	Square Mile
1 Square Metre	—	1.19599	Square Yards

#### IV. METRIC UNITS

(A) Length	1 Kilometre	—	1.000	Metres
	1 Metre	—	1.000	Millimetres
(B) Area	1 Sq. Kilometre	—	100	Hectares
	1 Hectare	—	10.000	Sq. Metres
(C) Weight	1 Metric Tonne	—	1.000	Kilograms
		—	10	Quintals
	1 Kilogram	—	1.000	Grams

#### V. TEMPERATURE

C. (Centigrade)	—	5/9	(F. -32)
F. (Fahrenheit)	—	9/5	(C+32)

1	Metric Tonne	—	0.98420	Ton
		—	26.7928	Maund
1	Ton	—	1.01605	Metric Tonnes
100	Kilogram	—	1	Quintal
10	Quintals	—	1	Tonne
1	Quintals	—	220.4622	Pounds

## II. STANDARD OF LENGTH & CAPACITY

1	Inch	—	0.0254	Metre (Exact)
1	Foot	—	0.3048	Metre "
1	Yard	—	0.9144	Metre "
1	Mile	—	1609.344	Metre "
		—	1.609344	Kilometres
1	Imperial Gallon	—	4.54596	Litres (Exact)
1	Metre	—	1.09361	Yards
1	Kilometre	—	0.62137	Mile
1	Litre	—	0.219976	Imperial Gallon

## III: STANDARD OF AREA

1	Square Inch	—	6.41626	Square Centi- metres
---	-------------	---	---------	-------------------------



1 Square Foot	—	0.092803	Square Metre
1 Square Yard	—	0.836131	Square Metre
1 Acre (4840 Sq. Yds.)	—	0.404686	Hectares
1 Square Mile	—	2.58999	Square Kilometre
	—	640	Acres
1 Hectare	—	2.47105	Acres
1 Square Kilometre	—	0.386101	Square Mile
1 Square Metre	—	1.19599	Square Yards

#### IV. METRIC UNITS

(A) Length	1 Kilometre	—	1,000	Metres
	1 Metre	—	1,000	Millimetres
(B) Area	1 Sq. Kilometre	—	100	Hectares
	1 Hectare	—	10,000	Sq. Metres
(C) Weight	1 Metric Tonne	—	1,000	Kilograms
		—	10	Quintals
	1 Kilogram	—	1,000	Grams

#### V. TEMPERATURE

C (Centigrade)	—	5/9	(F - 32)
F (Fahrenheit)	—	9/5	(C + 32)

## CONTENTS

Table No.		Page No.
<b>1 GENERAL</b>		
1.1	Introduction	1
1.2	Governor of Nagaland	5
1.3	Council of Ministers	5
1.4	Nagaland Legislative Assembly	6
1.5	Members of the Nagaland Legislative Assembly.	7
1.6	Senior Officers of the Nagaland Legislative Assembly	10
1.7	Governor's Secretariat, Kohima	10
1.8	High Court	10
1.9	Nagaland Public Service Commission.	10
1.10	Senior Officers of the Nagaland Secretariat.	11
1.11	Deputy Commissioners	14
1.12	Heads of Departments/Officers.	15
1.13	Bills of Nagaland Legislative Assembly	17
1.14	Nagaland at a Glance	22
1.15	Distances of Important Routes in Nagaland	25
1.16	Altitude of Important places in Nagaland	31
<b>2. AREA AND POPULATION</b>		
2.1	District-wise Population and Density.	34
2.2	Decennial Growth of Population	35
2.3	Population Trend in Nagaland, 1901 to 1991	36
2.4	Sex wise Population by Districts, 1981	37
2.5	Literate Population by Sex, 1991	38

2.6	Distribution of Population by Religion, 1981.	39
2.7	Growth of Major Religious Communities during 1971-81.	45
2.8	Population by Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe, 1981	46
2.9	Distribution of Urban Population, 1981	47
2.10	Distribution of Working Population by Agriculture and other Workers.	48
2.11	Statement showing the Working Force and Non-workers as per 1981 Census.	50
2.12	Circle-wise Villages and Population as per 1981 Census.	56
2.13	Scheduled tribe-wise population of Nagaland, 1981 Census.	63
2.14	District wise projected population 1985 to 1990	64

### 3. AGRICULTURE STATISTICS

3.1	Area under Principal Crops	66
3.2	Production of Crops.	68
3.3	Total Irrigated area and Irrigated area under Crops	71
3.4	Area under Production of various Fruits and Vegetables.	73
3.5	Consumption of Fertilizers and Pesticides	74
3.6	Area under different uses in Nagaland	

### 4. BANKING STATISTICS

4.1	District wise distribution of Deposits and Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks as on 30.6.1989	78
4.2	Occupation-wise classification of Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks as on 30.6.1989	79
4.3	Occupation-wise classification of Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Bank-June, 1989	80

## 5. FISHERIES

51	District-wise achievement of Fishery Department	86
----	---	----

## 6. CO-OPERATION STATISTICS.

61	Working of Co-operative Societies.	90
----	------------------------------------	----

## 7 EDUCATION STATISTICS

71	Literacy in Nagaland, 1971.	108
72	Literacy in Nagaland, 1981	109
73	Number of Educational Institutions	110
74	Number of Students in Educational Institutions	112
75	Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions.	113
76	Results of different Examinations.	114
77	Expenditure of Educational Institutions by the State Govt	116

## 8 EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS

81	Distribution of Govt Employees as on 31st March according to status and percentage of increase over the preceding year	118
82	Distribution of state govt Employees according to status and Scheduled Tribe.	119
83	Distribution of State Govt Employees in various Departments as on 31st March 1985 to 31st March 1989	121
84	No of Persons Registered as per qualification through Employment Exchanges during 1988-90	141
85	No of Persons employed as per qualification through Employment Exchanges during 1986-90	147

## 9. FOREST STATISTICS

91	Area under Forests	154
92	Classification of Forest Area	159

9.3	Revenue and Expenditure of the Forest Department	169
-----	--	-----

#### 10. FIVE-YEAR PLAN STATISTICS

10.1	Annual Plan outlay and expenditure	173
10.2	Sectoral outlay during 7th Plan period and actual expenditure during 1986-87 to 1988-89 and approved outlay and anticipated expenditure during 1990-91 and proposed outlay 1991-92	174
10.3	Sectoral Non Plan expenditure, 1988-89 to 1990-91	182

#### 11. HEALTH STATISTICS

11.1	Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries, P.H. Cs. Sub-centres and beds	190
11.2	Number of Medical personnel	183
11.3	Number of T B Hospitals, V.D. Clinics and Mental Hospitals with Beds	195
11.4	Patients treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries	198
11.5	Doctors with Designation, District-wise	200
11.6	Registration of Births and Deaths	205
11.7	Vital Rates by District	210
11.8	Live Births by type of attention at delivery	212
11.9	Live Births and Deaths by Religion	215
11.10	Progress of family welfare programme.	218

#### 12. INDUSTRIES STATISTICS.

12.1	Number of Industries	222
------	----------------------	-----

**13. POLICE STATISTICS.**

13.1	Number of Police Station and Outposts,	234
13.2	Incidence of Crimes.	238
13.3	Strength of Civil Police	247
13.4	Expenditure of Police Personnel	248

**14. POWER & ELECTRICITY STATISTICS.**

14.1	Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity	250
14.2	Electricity Consumption	251
14.3	Sale of Electricity by class of Consumers	261
14.4	Generation, Consumption and per capita consumption of Electricity	264
14.5	Number of Villages and Towns Electrified	265
14.6	Tariff of Electricity	266
14.7	Expenditure on Electricity	267
14.8	Revenue & Receipt	268

**15. PRICE STATISTICS**

15.1	Monthly average Wholesale Prices of agricultural Commodities at Dimapur.	270
15.2	Yearly average Retail Prices of essential commodities in the State	280
15.3	Consumer Price Index Numbers of Grade III & IV employees in Nagaland	282

**16 PUBLIC FINANCE STATISTICS**

16.1	Receipt and Expenditure of the Government.	288
16.2	Financial statement of Receipt under consolidated Fund of the Government	290

## 17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS.

17.1	Statement showing the Plan expenditure under Rural Development Blocks	298
17.2	Coverage and achievement under integrated Rural Development Programme	300

## 18. RAINFALL STATISTICS

18.1	Rainfall at different Centres, 1990	304
------	-------------------------------------	-----

## 19. TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATION STATISTICS

19.1	length of Roads under the Public Works Departments.	310
19.2	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered.	320
19.3	Number of Motor Vehicles Taxed.	321
19.4	Number of Motor Vehicles on Road	322
19.5	Number of Motor Driving Licences Issued and Renewed.	323
19.6	State Transport services in Nagaland.	324
19.7	Number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes	325
19.8	Number of Telephone connections	327
19.9	Postal & Telephone, Telegram facilities in Nagaland	328

## 20. VETERINARY STATISTICS

20.1	Number of Livestock and Poultry 1962 & 1967	330
20.2	Number of Veterinary Farms, Dispensaries, etc.	336
20.3	Performance of veterinary hospitals & dispensaries	346
20.4	Number of eggs etc. produced in farms	349
20.5	Activities of Nagaland Milk Scheme.	355

## 21. TAXES AND EXCISE STATISTICS

21.1	Number of Registered Dealers under Different Acts	358
21.2	Collection of Revenue in different Act	364

## 22. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

22.1	Name of Trade Union and Year of Registration	368
22.2	Minimum rates of wages for employment in Agriculture and allied sectors	374
22.3	Prosecution made and Revenue earned by the Weights and Measures Department.	376
22.4	Number of villages and population covered by potable water supply as on 1989-90	381
22.5	Net State Domestic Product at Factory Cost by Industry of Origin at current Prices.	382
22.6	Nagaland Legislative Assembly General Election, 1989	385
22.7	Nagaland Legislative Assembly Election Result at a Glance, 1989	386
22.8	News Papers and Periodicals in Nagaland	387
22.9	Tourist Centres and Number of Tourist	388
22.10	Progress of L.I.C. In Nagaland	389
22.11	Achievement of Social Security and Welfare	390
22.12	Population Covered by Fair Price shop/CPO Centres	393
22.13	District wise Hotels, and Restaurant in Nagaland as in April, 1991	396

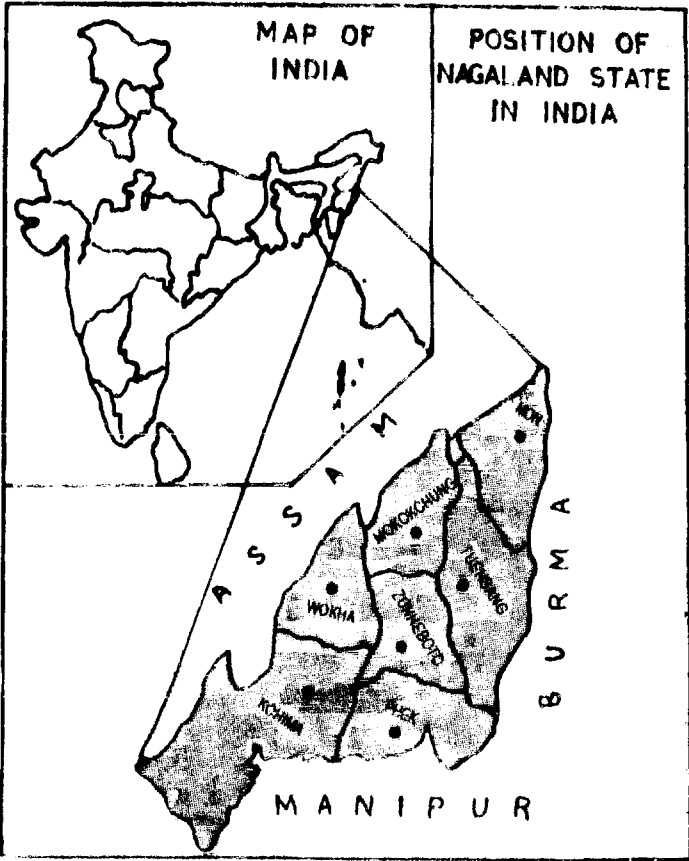


## 23. ALL INDIA STATISTICS

23.1	Rural-Urban composition of Population, 1981	408
23.2	Distribution of population, sex ratio density of population	410
23.3	Distribution of Population according to Religious groups	413
23.4	Some Basic Statistics of India	414
23.5	Movement of Net National Product at Current and Constant (1980-81) Prices	420
23.6	State wise per capita income of India at Current Prices	422
23.7	State wise composition of Outstanding Debt.	424
23.8	State-wise distribution of Deposits and Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks.	427
23.9	Small Savings in India.	430
23.10	Surfaced Road Length in India by States.	435
23.11	Inter-state gaps in Rural Electrification	437
23.12	Irrigation Pump sets and Tube wells energised.	440
23.13	Consumer Price Index Nos. of Industrial Workers in selected centres.	443
23.14	Consumers Price Index Nos. for Agricultural Labourers.	446
23.15	Seventh Plan Outlay by States	448
23.16	Per-capita Plan outlay in different States.	451

MAP OF INDIA

POSITION OF NAGALAND STATE IN INDIA



# **GENERAL INTRODUCTION**

( TABLE 1.1 — 1.16 )

## **1.1 INTRODUCTION**

**Nagaland, the sixteenth State of Indian Union, was inaugurated on the 1st December, 1963**

### **PHYSICAL FEATURE**

**The State of Nagaland lies between 2506' and 2704' latitude north of equator and between the longitudinal lines 93020' E and 95015'E having an area of 16,579 Sq. K.M. The State is bounded by Assam in the North and West, by Burma and Arunachal Pradesh in the East and Manipur in the South and runs more or less parallel to the left bank of the Brahmaputra. The topography is very severe—full of hill ranges which break into a wide chaos of spurs and ridges. The altitude varies between 194 metres (636 ft) and 3,048 metres (10,000 ft). Most of the thousand and odd villages stand at 1 to 2 thousand metres high as it is very typical of the Nagas to build their houses on the hill-tops and at higher elevations. The highest peak in the State, Saramati in Tuensang District is 3,840 metres (12,598 ft) high.**

## **POPULATION**

The population of Nagaland, according to the 1981 Census is 7,74,930. Out of this 84.49 percent of the population is rural. The average density of population is 47 per square kilometre, Workers constitute 45.79 percent of the total population of the State, 41.99% of the population is literate.

## **LIVELIHOOD PATTERN**

The most important activity is Agriculture which occupies 72.36 percent of the working force. Besides Agriculture, people engage themselves in weaving, blacksmithy and other handicrafts to meet their daily requirements during off-season but not much for commercial purposes. There is no appreciable manufacturing activity in the State.

## **THE PEOPLE**

The population of Nagaland is almost entirely tribal. There are many separate tribes and sub-tribes amongst the Nagas with their own distinctive language and cultural features. Kohima District is the home of the Angamis, Zeliangs, Kengmas and a small group of the Kukis, Semas and some other minor groups. Phek District is the home of the Chakhesangs, the Pochuris and a group of the Sangtams and others. The Angamis and the

**Chakhesangs practise terraced cultivation and double cropping on large scale.**

**Mokokchung District is the home of the Aos, Wokha District of the Lothas and Zunheboto District of the Semas. These people practise chiefly Jhum cultivation. However, they have started terraced cultivation in recent times and the State Govt. is encouraging them to start terraced cultivation by giving loans and subsidies towards the schemes.**

**Tuensang District is the home of the Changs, the Sangtams, the Khiemungams, the Yimchungers, the Pohms, the Semas and some other minor groups. Mon District is the home of the Konyaks. These people also chiefly practise Jhum cultivation. Adoption of terraced cultivation is now encouraged in these areas also by the State Government.**

**In Nagaland, Tribal of Village Councils regulate the social life. The regulation of 1945 gives powers to the Tribal councils to try criminal as well as civil cases and impose fines. So long as the parties belong to the same tract, all civil suits are tried by the Council. The punishment inflicted by the Council is according to their customary law, though a limit has been put to avoid heavy punishments.**

## **GOVERNMENT OF NAGALAND**

**1.2. Dr. M. M. Thomas, GOVERNOR,**

**1.3. COUNCIL OF MINISTER, NAGALAND**

**( As in June, 1991 )**

### **CHIEF MINISTERS**

- 1. Mr. Vamuzo** - Home, General Administration, P & AR and any other portfolios not allocated to any Minister.

### **CABINET MINISTERS**

- 1. Shri Noke** - Work & Housing
- 2. Shri K. V. Kreditsu** - Social Security & Welfare, Urban Development.
- 3. Shri K. Hollohon** - Food & Civil Supplies, Weights & Measures.
- 4. Mr. Yeangphong** - Forest, Ecology, Environment, Wild Life Preservation
- 5. Mr. Khekiho** - Industries, Commerce.
- 6. Dr. Khasu Kath** - Transport, Communication, Parliamentary Affairs
- 7. Mr. Bangdi** - Veterinary & Animal Husbandry
- 8. Mr. Tokhedo** - Public Health Engineering

10. Mr. T. A. Ngnlie - Power, Boundary Affairs, Planning and Co ordination as additional charge.
11. Mr. C. Chongshen - Rural Development, Higher & Technical Education as additional charge.
12. Mr. Tiameren - Health & Family Welfare, Labour & Employment as additional charge.

### MINISTERS OF STATE

1. Mr. Buckchem - Home, School Education.
2. Mr Khukivi - Art and Culture, Fisheries, Home Guards,
3. Mr. N. T. Nakhro - Printing & Stationery, Land Revenue
4. Mr Yamakam - Soil and Water Conservation, Village Guards.
5. Mr. Khongo - Sericulture, Works & Housing.
6. Mr Kiko - Geology and Mining, Relief & Rehabilitation
7. Mr Tsuknung Penzu- Co-operation, Information and Public Relations as additional charge
8. Mr Sedem Khaming - Tourism Development, Jail Administration as additional charge.

### 1.4 NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

1. Mr. Thenucho - Speaker



## 1.5 LIST OF MEMBERS TO THE 7TH NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY 1989.

Sl. No	Name of A/C	Name of Elected Member	Party	Remarks
1	Dimapur-I	Shri I. Vikeshe	INC	
2	Dimapur-II	Shri Intisunget	INC	
3	Dimapur-III	Shri K. Kihoto Hollohon	NPC	
4	Ghaspari-I	Shri H. Khekho	NPC	
5	Ghaspari-II	Shri L. Hekiye Sema	INC	
6	Tenning	Shri T.R. Zeliang	NPC	
7	Peren	Shri Bangli Iheihung	NPC	
8	Western Angami	Shri N.T. Nakhro	NPC	
9	Kohima Town	Shri K.V. Keditsu	NPC	
10	Northern Angami I	Shri Tseivilie Mjachiao	INC	
11	Northern Angami II	Shri Neiphru Rio	INC	
12	Tsemnyu	Dr. Khasu Kath	NPC	
13	Pughoboto	Shri Joshua	NPC	
14	Southern Angami I	Shri. Mavil Khieya	INC	
15	Southern Angami II	Dr. Vizadel Sakhris	NPC	
16	Pfutsero	Shri. Thinucho	NPC	
17	Chizami	Shri. Kewezu G Kenye	NPC	
18	Chazouba	Shri. Melhupra Vero	INC	

Table 1.5 ( contd. )

19. Phak	Shri. Zachilhu	INC
20. Meluri	Shri. Khusatho	INC
21. Tuli	Shri. Tsuknungpenzu	INC
22. Arkakong	Shri. R.C. Chiten Jamir	INC
23. Impur	Shri. T. Chuba	INC
24. Angetyongpang	Shri S. Lima	INC
25. Monguya	Shri. N.I. Jamir	INC
26. Aonglenden	Shri. Nungshizenba	INC
27. Mokokchung Town	Shri. S.C. Jamir	INC
28. Koridang	Shri. I. Nokzenketba	INC
29. Jangoetkon	Shri. Chubateinjen Ao	INC
20. Alongtaki	Shri. Tiameren	INC
31. Akuluto	Shri. I. K. Sema	INC
32. Atoizuo	Shri. K. L. Chishi	NPC
33. Suruhto	Shri. Khukevi Awomi	NPC
34. Aghunato	Shri. Pukhayi	INC
35. Zunheboto	Shri. Tokheho	NPC
36. Satakha	Shri. Hokheto Sema	INC
37. Tyui	Shri. T.A. Ngullie	INC
38. Wokha	Dr. T.Myingthungo	NPC.
39. Sanis	Shri. T N Ngullie	INC
40. Bhandari	Shri. E.T. Ezung	INC
41. Tizit	Shri. N Yeangpong	NPC

**Table 1.5 ( conclud )**

42. Wakching	Shri. Chingwang	INC
43. Tapi	Shri. Noke	NPC
44. Phomching	Shri. Konngam	INC
45. Tehok	Shri. C Noklem	INC
46. Mon Town	Shri. S. Yokten	NPC
47. Ahoi	Shri. Nyewang	INC
48. Moka	Shri. K Kiko	INC
49. Tamlu	Shri. Bangjak Phom	NPC
50. Longleng	Shri. Buckchem	NPC
51. Noksen	Shri. C. Chongshen	INC
52. Longkhim-Chari	Shri S.K. Sangtam	INC
53. Tuensang Sadar-I	Shri. Changkong	NPC
54. Tuensang Sadar II	Shri. Lakiumong	NPC
55. Tobu	Shri. Neakha	NPC
56. Noklak	Shri. Sedem	INC
57. Thonoknyu	Shri. Khongo	NPC
58. Shamatorr Chessore	Shri. Yamakam Yimchunger	NPC
59. Seyochung-Sitimi	Shri. Sethricho	INC
60. Pungro Kiphire	Shri. T. Rothrong	INC

**1.6 SENIOR OFFICERS OF  
NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY**

- |                          |                        |                                   |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>1. Shri Zhangulie</b> | <b>Joint Secretary</b> | <b>Phone No.<br/>2280<br/>735</b> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|

**1.7. GOVERNOR'S SECRETARIAT, KOHIMA**

- |                            |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| <b>1. Shri A. K Biswas</b> | <b>Additional Secretary to the Governor</b> |
|----------------------------|---|

**1.8. HIGH COURT.**

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>1. Shri. N.N. Saikia</b>    | <b>Advocate General.</b>  |
| <b>2. Shri. Shairei Raleng</b> | <b>Dy. Registrar,<br/>Gauhati High Court,<br/>Kohima Branch</b> |

**1.9 NAGALAND PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.**

- |                                  |                  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>1. Shri I. Longkumer</b>      | <b>Chairman.</b> |
| <b>2. Shri K. Toniho Chisi</b>   | <b>Member</b>    |
| <b>3. Shri Yantsemo Odyuo</b>    | <b>Member</b>    |
| <b>4. Shri Thangilong Yaniom</b> | <b>Member</b>    |

## 1.10 SENIOR OFFICERS OF NAGALAND SECRETARIAT

1. Shri K.S Puri                      On training
2. Shri T.C K.I otha                Director A.T.I.
3. Shri S.S.Ahluwalia              Chief Secretary
4. Shri L. Colney                    Adll. Chief Secretary
5. Shri Abong Imlong                Commissioner
6. Shri K.M.Chadha                On Deputation to Govt. of India
7. Shri A.M.Gokhale                On Deputation to Govt. of India
8. Shri Binod Kumar                On Deputation to Govt. of India
9. Shri S.B.Cheiri                  Commissioner & Secretary Works & Housing Law Justice Parliamentary Affairs.
10. Shri R.S.Pandey                Special Commissioner, Govt. of Nagaland, 29 Aurangzeb Road, New Delhi.
11. Shri N.G.L.sloo                 On Deputation to Govt. of Meghalaya
12. Shri P.Talitemjen Ao         Home Commissioner.
13. Shri T.P.Inchen                 Financial Commissioner
14. Shri Raghumenon                Commissioner & Secretary P & AR Department.
15. Shri Lalhurna                    Commissioner & Secretary (Education & Sports)

**16 SENIOR OFFICERS OF  
NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY**

- |                          |                        |   |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---|
| <b>1. Shri Zhangulie</b> | <b>Joint Secretary</b> | <b>Phone No.</b><br><b>2280</b><br><b>735</b> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---|

**1.7. GOVERNOR'S SECRETARIAT, KOHIMA**

- |                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| <b>1. Shri A. K. Biswas</b> | <b>Additional Secretary to the Governor</b> |
|-----------------------------|---|

**1.8. HIGH COURT.**

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| <b>1. Shri. N. N. Saikia</b>   | <b>Advocate General.</b>  |
| <b>2. Shri. Shairei Raleng</b> | <b>Dy. Registrar,<br/>Gauhati High Court,<br/>Kohima Branch</b> |

**1.9 NAGALAND PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.**

- |                                  |                  |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>1. Shri I. Longkumer</b>      | <b>Chairman.</b> |
| <b>2. Shri K. Toniho Chisi</b>   | <b>Member</b>    |
| <b>3. Shri Yantsemo Odyuo</b>    | <b>Member</b>    |
| <b>4. Shri Thangilong Yaniom</b> | <b>Member</b>    |

## 1.10 SENIOR OFFICERS OF NAGALAND SECRETARIAT

1. **Shri K.S.Puri** On training
2. **Shri T.C.K.Lotha** Director A.T.I.
3. **Shri S.S.Ahluwalia** Chief Secretary
4. **Shri L. Colney** Adkl. Chief Secretary
5. **Shri Abong Imlong** Commissioner
6. **Shri K.M.Chadha** On Deputation to Govt. of India
7. **Shri A.M.Gokhale** On Deputation to Govt. of India
8. **Shri Binod Kumar** On Deputation to Govt. of India
9. **Shri S.B.Chetri** Commissioner & Secretary Works & Housing Law Justice Parliamentary Affairs
10. **Shri R.S.Pandey** Special Commissioner, Govt. of Nagaland 29 Aurangzeb Road, New Delhi.
11. **Shri N.G.Laloo** On Deputation to Govt. of Meghalaya
12. **Shri P.Talitsjen Ao** Home Commissioner.
13. **Shri T.F.Imchen** Financial Commissioner
14. **Shri Raghumenon** Commissioner & Secretary P & AR Department.
15. **Shri Lalhuma** Commissioner & Secretary (Education & Sports)

**Table 1.10 (Contd.)**

16. Shri E.T.Sunup	Secretary, Health and Family Welfare
17. Shri Lalithara	Commissioner and Secretary Transport & Communication.
18. Shri R.K.Mishra	Secretary R.D.
19. Shri Anil Kumar	On leave
20. Shri T.N.Manen	Secretary, Industries & Commerce
21. Shri A.K.Jain	On Deputation to Govt. of India
22. Shri Alemtemshi Jamir	Secretary Soil Conservation
23. Smti. Banuo Z.Jamir	Secretary, Irrigation & Land Revenue Department.
24. Shri V.N.Gaur	Secretary, to C.M. information and Tourism Development
25. Shri Toashi Aier	Secretary Geology & Mining
26. Smti K. Sidhu	Secretary Taxes & Excise
27. Shri C.J.K.Ponraj	Secretary Higher & Technical Edn. & Science & Technology
28. Shri I.K. Chhangkija	Secretary P.H.E
29. Shri K.N. Tankha	Secretary Agriculture Department
30. Shri Intiwati Ao	Secretary Co-operation Department
31. Shri C.K. Sangtam	Secretary, Art & Culture Labour & Employment



**Table 1.10 (Contd.)**

32. Shri V. Yephthomi Sema	Secretary, Labour & Employment
33. Shri T. Imchen	Addl Secretary A.H. & Vety Fishery Department
34. Shri H. Hangsing	Addl Secretary Planning & Co-ordination
35. Shri R.N. Ngullie	Addl Secretary (Excise Department)
36. Shri C.E. Kinghen	Addl Secretary Parliamentary Affairs
37. Shri L. Meren Jamu	Addl. Secretary Power. Department.
38. Shri J. Viswedel	Addl. Secretary Food & Civil Supplies
39. Shri Imtikumzuk Ao	Addl. Secretary Geology & Mining Department
40. Shri R. Kevichusa	Jt. Secretary Irrigation
41. Shri R. Ngullie	Jt. Secretary (Labour & Employment)
42. Shri Chianse Sangtam	Jt. Secretary (Education)
43. Shri Zelde Angami	Jt. Secretary Legal Remembrance (Justice)
44. Shri C. Sangtam	Jt. Secretary (Agriculture)
45. Shri L. Sema	Jt. Secretary (Veterinary)
46. Shri M. Basu	Jt. Secretary (Home)

Table 1.10 (Concl'd.)

47. Shri I.Alienba Ao	Jt. Secretary (Information & Public Relation)
48. Shri Karanukshi Ao	Jt. Secretary (R.D)
49. Shri Hovito Angami	Jt. Secretary (Printing & Stationery)
50. Shri A.Dogra	Jt. Secretary (P& A.R)
51. Shri Khekiye K. Sema	Jt. Secretary (Works & Housing)
52. Shri Kukheshe Sema	Jt. Secretary (Industries)
53. Shri M.I Bora	Jt. Secretary (Forest)
54. Shri Katikaba Ao	Jt. Secretary (Home)
55. Shri Tumsesang Ao	Jt. Secretary (Works & Housing)

### 1.11 DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS

1. Shri Khriezou Angami	Kohima
2. Shri A.C.Bal	Mon
3. Shri Metongmeren	Mokokchung
4. Dr L.R.Kikon	Wokha
5. Shri L.V.Reddy	Zunheboto
6. Shri H.K.Khulu	Phek
7. B.K Khanikar	Tuensang

Table 1.12

HEADS OF DEPARTMENT/OFFICES

1. Shri Jakhalu	Vigilance Commissioner
2. Shri T.C.K. Lotha	Director, Admn. Training Institute
3. Shri Lalthara	Transport Commissioner
4. Shri L. Colney	Director, Economics & Statistics
5. Shri K.K. Mazumdar	Director General of Police
6. Shri Imkongnungsang	Director, Food & Civil Supplies
7. Shri N.Z. Makritsu	Director, Printing & Stationery
8. Shri H.I. Kathar	Director, Land Records & Survey
9. Shri M. Ghosal	Chief Engineer, P.W.D.
10. Shri H. Sema	Chief Engineer, Power
11. Shri Chuba Ao	Chief Engineer, Development
12. Shri Imtinungsang Ao	Director, Agriculture
13. Shri I. Yanger	Director, Higher & Tech. Education
14. Dr. S.I. Tozhi Ao	Director, Health Service
15. Dr. T. Zellang	Director, Veterinary & A.H.
16. Shri P. Moasosang	Director, Education
17. Shri M. Pongener	Director, Industries
18. Shri R. S. Talitemjen	Inspector General of Prisons
19. Shri A. K. Awasthi	Accountant General, Nagaland
20. Shri D.K. Zeliang	Principal Chief Conservator of Forest
21. Shri K.I. Ao	Chief Conservator of Forest.
22. Shri A. Y. Odyuo	Director, Social Welfare.

**Table 1.12 (Concl'd.)**

<b>23. Shri A.Alemchiba</b>	<b>Director, Arts and Culture</b>
<b>24. Shri S.Chansang</b>	<b>Director, Information &amp; Public Relations</b>
<b>25. Shri I. Temsu Ao</b>	<b>Director, Tourism</b>
<b>26. Shri S.B.Mitra</b>	<b>Chief Town Planner</b>
<b>27. Shri V.Kirakha</b>	<b>Director, Soil Conservation</b>
<b>28. Shri Kevisiezolie Suocu</b>	<b>Director, Employment &amp; Craftsman Training</b>
<b>29. Shri H.B.Gurung</b>	<b>Director, Accounts &amp; Treasury</b>
<b>30. Shri T.P.Imchen</b>	<b>Director, State Lotteries</b>
<b>31. Shri R.N.Kacker</b>	<b>Director, Geology &amp; Mining</b>
<b>32. Shri M.Hangshing</b>	<b>Commissioner, Taxes &amp; Excise</b>
<b>33. Shri Nungshi Aier</b>	<b>Labour Commissioner</b>
<b>34. Shri K.Thong</b>	<b>Director, S.R.D.A.</b>
<b>35. Shri Akang Meren</b>	<b>Chief Engineer (P.H.E)</b>
<b>36. Shri V.Sekhose</b>	<b>General Manager, N.S.T Dimapur</b>
<b>37. Shri Talitsuba Ao</b>	<b>Director, SCERT.</b>
<b>38. Shri T Teka Jamir</b>	<b>Director of Fisheries</b>
<b>39. Shri Kiremwati Ao</b>	<b>Pro Vice Chancellor, NEHU.</b>
<b>40. Shri S.K. Chattapadhyay</b>	<b>Director, Sports &amp; Youth Welfare.</b>
<b>41. Shri Talilongkumar</b>	<b>Director, Rural Development.</b>
<b>42. Shri Mezakrub</b>	<b>Jt. Director of Irrigation</b>
<b>43. Shri A.R. Choudhury</b>	<b>Jt. Director, Eco&amp;Stat.</b>
<b>44. Shri N.Thong</b>	<b>Jt. Director, Eco &amp; Stat.</b>

Table 1.13

ACT OF NAGAL AND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

(1978 to 1990)

Sl.No.

1. The Arbitration (Extension of Nagaland) Act, 1978.
2. The Nagaland Essential Services (Maintenance) Act, 1978
3. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Act, 1978.
4. The Nagaland State Khadi & Village Industries Board Act, 1977
5. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1978.
6. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3) Act, 1978.
7. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Member's Salaries and Allowances (Amendment) Act, 1978.
8. The Nagaland Sales tax (Amendment) Act, 1978.
9. The Nagaland Land and Revenue Regulation (Amendment) Act, 1978.
10. The Nagaland Village and Area Council Act, 1978.
11. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Member's Salaries & Allowances (2nd Amendment) Act, 1978
12. The Nagaland Interpretation and General Clauses Act, 1978.
13. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1978.
14. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1978.
15. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2) Act, 1978.
16. The Nagaland Amusement Tax (1st Amendment) Act, 1979.
17. The Nagaland Professions, Trades Calling and Employments Taxation (First Amendment) Act, 1979.

Table 1.13 (Contd.)

18. The Nagaland Appropriation No. 3, No. 4, No.5, No.6 & No.7/ Act, 1979.
19. The Nagaland Excise (Amendment) Act, 1980
20. The Factories Act, (Extension of Kohima, Mokokchung, Zunheboto, Wokha & Phek District) Act, 1980
21. Supplementary Demands for 1979-80, Appropriation Act, (No.1) 1980
22. Vote on Accounts for 3 months for 1980-81, Appropriation Act, (No.2) 1980
23. The Constitution (45th) Amendment Act, 1980
24. Employees Provident fund and miscellaneous Provision (Extension to Kohima, Mokokchung, Wokha, Zunheboto & Phek Districts) Act, 1980.
25. Supplementary Demands for Grants, Appropriation (No.3) Act, 1980.
26. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.4) Act, 1980
27. The Nagaland Fisheries Act, 1980.
28. The Nagaland Live Stock and Poultry contagious disease Act, 1980.
29. The Nagaland Sales Tax (Amendment) Act, 1980.
30. The Nagaland Motor Vehicles Taxation (Amendment) Act, 1981
31. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Act, 1981.
32. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2) Act, 1981.
33. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1981.
34. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.4) Act, 1981.
35. The Nagaland Town and Country Planning (Amend.) Act, 1981.

Table 1.13 (Contd.)

36. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1982.
37. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1982.
38. The Nagaland Forest Products (Acquisition of shares) Act, 1982.
39. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1982.
40. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1982.
41. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Members Salaries, allowances & Pension (Amendment) Act, 1982.
42. The Rules of Administration of Justice and Police in Nagaland (Second Amendment) Act, 1982.
43. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1982.
44. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1982.
45. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1983.
46. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1983.
47. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1983.
48. The Societies Registration (Nagaland Second Amendment) Act, 1983.
49. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1984.
50. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1984.
51. The Rules of Administration of Justice & Police in Nagaland (Third Amendment) Act, 1984.
52. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1984.
53. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 4) Act, 1984.
54. The Nagaland Prevention of Defacement of Property Act, 1985.
55. The Nagaland (Requisition of Porters) Amendment Act, 1985.

Table 1.13 (Contd.)

56. The Nagaland Legislative Members Salaries, Allowances and Pension (Amendment) Act, 1985
57. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1985.
58. The Nagaland Shops and Establishment Act, 1985.
59. Notaries (Extension to Nagaland) Act, 1985.
60. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2) Act, 1985.
61. The Nagaland Cattle Trespass Act, 1985.
62. The Nagaland Village & Area Councils (Amend.) Act, 1985.
63. The Nagaland Agriculture Produce Marketing (Regulation) Bill, 1985.
64. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1986.
65. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1986.
66. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1986.
67. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Act, 1987
68. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1987.
69. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Act, 1987.
70. Rule for the Administration & Justice in Nagaland (4th amendment Act, 1987.
71. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Members' salaries, Allowances and Pensions (Amendment) Act, 1987.
72. The Nagaland Home Guards Bill, 1988.
73. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Bill, 1988
74. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Bill, 1988
75. The Nagaland Ministers' salaries and allowances (amendment) Bill, 1988



Table 1.13 (Contd.)

76. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) bill, 1989.
77. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) bill, 1989.
78. The Nagaland Amusement Tax (Second amendment) bill, 1989
79. The Nagaland Sales Tax (Amendment) bill, 1989
80. The Nagaland sales of petroleum products including motor spirit & lubricants Taxation (Amendment) bill, 1989.
81. The Nagaland Motor spirit vehicles Taxation (Amendment) bill, 1989
82. The Nagaland profession, Trades callings & Employment Taxation (amendment) bill, 1989.
83. The Indian Stamp Duty Nagaland (Amendment) bill, 1989.
84. The Nagaland Sales Tax on luxuries & Sumptuous food (Hotel & Restaurant) bill, 1989.
85. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) bill, 1989.
86. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) bill, 1989
87. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) bill, 1989
88. The Nagaland legislative assembly members salaries, allowances and pension (eight amendment) Bill, 1990.
89. The Leasers (Nagaland Repeal) bill, 1989.
90. The Nagaland Board of school education (amendment) bill 1990
91. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 1) Bill, 1990
92. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Bill, 1990
93. The Nagaland Housing Board Bill, 1990
94. The Nagaland Vill. & Area Council (Second Amendt) 1990.
95. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 3) Bill, 1990.

**Table 1.14**  
**NAGALAND AT A GLANCE**

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
1. Area	Sq.Km	16,579
2. Districts	No.	7
3. Independent Sub-Divisions, 1.6.1990	No.	25
4. Towns, 1981 (Census)	No.	7
5. Villages, 1981 (Census)		
(i) Inhabited	No.	1,112
(ii) Uninhabited	No.	7
6. Total population, 1991 (Census) (P)	No.	12,15,573
7. Males, 1991 (Census) (P)	No.	6,43,273
8. Females, 1991 (Census) (P)	No.	5,72,300
9. Scheduled tribe population, 1981 (Census)	No.	6,50,885
10. Urban population, 1981 (Census)	No.	1,20,234
11. Rural population, 1981 (Census)	No.	6,54,696
12. Density of population, per sq.km, 1991 (Census) (P)	No.	73
13. Hospital, 1989-90	No	31
14. Dispensaries & S.H.C., 1989-90	No.	100
15. Primary Health Centres, 1989-90	No.	29
16. Doctors, 1989-90	No.	252
17. Compounders, 1989-90	No.	429

Table 1.14. (Contd)

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
18. Nurses, 1990	No	917
19. T.B.Hospitals, 1990	No	2
20. Educational Institutions, 1989-90	No	1789
21. Students 1989-90	No.	2,73,815
22. Teachers, 1989-90	No.	13,250
23. Area under cereals, 1989-90	Hect.	1,57,100
24. Production of cereals, 1989-90	M.T.	1,78,100
25. Area under Forests, 1989-90	Hect.	8,62,532
26. Revenue from Forests, 1988-89	Rs in lakh	557.31
27. Villages electrified, 1989-90	No.	1101
28. Generation of electricity, 1989-90	M.Kwh	1.89
29. Installed capacity of electricity, 1989-90	Kwh	5,103
30. Per capita consumption of electricity, 1989-90	Kwh	100.73
31. No. of State Govt. Employees, (31.3.1989)	No.	55575
32. P.W D. Roads, 1989-90	Km.	6452
33. National High Ways, 1988-89	Km.	103
34. Railways, 1988-89	Km.	9.3
35. Motor Vehicles registered, 1989-90	No.	34421
36. Police Stations, 1990	No.	43

Table 1.14. (Concl'd.)

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
37. Police out posts, 1990	No.	37
38. Co-operative Societies, 1989-90	No.	1042
39. Membership in Co-op. Societies, 1989-90	No.	42202
40. Working capital of Co-op. Soc.s, 1989-90	Rs. lakh	2337.95
41. Seven Plan outlay, 1985-90	Rs. lakh	40,000.00
42. Annual Plan expenditure, 1990-91	Rs. lakh	12,022.73
43. Rural Development Blocks, 1990	No.	28
44. No. of villages having potable watersupply (1989-90)	No.	1417
45. No. of Village Dev. Board (Recognised.) 1990	No.	997
46. No. of Village Dev. Council (Recognised) 1990	No	997
47. Per Capita Income at current price 1988-89(P)	Rs.	3464.00
48. Consumer Price Index No. (base 1982 = 100), 1990 (P)	Rs.	234.00

( P ) = Provisional

Table 1.15

Distances of Important Routes in Nagaland

1.	Kohima	Dimapur	74 Km
2.	Kohima	Mao	32 Km
3.	Kohima	Imphal	142 KM
4.	Kohima	Tseminyu	50 Km
5.	Kohima	Wokha	80 Km
6.	Kohima	Mokokchung via Wokha	152 Km
7.	Kohima	Tuensang via Zunheboto-Yehimi	235 Km
8.	Kohima	Mokokchung via Mariani	281 Km
9.	Kohima	Tuensang via Mokokchung	267 Km
10.	Kohima	Mokokchung via Jorhat Tuli	347 Km
11.	Kohima	Jorhat	207 Km
12.	Kohima	Amguri via Jorhat	244 Km
13.	Kohima	Amguri via Mariani	226 Km
14.	Kohima	Zunheboto via Chazouba	150 Km
15.	Kohima	Tuli via Mariani	253 Km
16.	Kohima	Tuli via Jorhat	270 Km
17.	Kohima	Mon via Mariani-Namtola	336 Km
18.	Kohima	Mon via Jorhat-Namtola	354 Km
19.	Kohima	Pfutsero	70 Km
20.	Kohima	Meluri	166 Km
21.	Kohima	Phek	154 Km
22.	Kohima	Chazouba	70 Km

Table 1.15 (Contd.)

23.	Kohima	Kiphire	254 Km
24.	Kohima	Tuensang via Meluri-Kiphire	355 Km
25.	Kohima	Khonoma	20 Km
26.	Kohima	Jalukie	127 Km
27.	Kohima	Peren	139 Km
28.	Kohima	Shillong	427 Km
29.	Kohima	Guwahati	364 Km
30.	Kohima	Terning	187 Km
31.	Kohima	Viswema	22 Km
32.	Kohima	Hotsa	37 Km
33.	Kohima	Kilarni	106 Km
34.	Kohima	Kontsunyu	64 Km
35.	Kohima	Chizami	69 Km
36.	Kohima	Mezoma	29 Km
37.	Kohima	Kiruna	15 Km
38.	Kohima	Iotsoma	13 Km
39.	Kohima	Chakabama	27 Km
40.	Kohima	Pughoboto	56 Km
41.	Mokokchung	Tuensang	115 Km
42.	Mokokchung	Mariani	85 Km
43.	Mokokchung	Chuchuyimlang	28 Km
44.	Mokokchung	Aolongkima	63 Km
45.	Mokokchung	Merangkong	58 Km
46.	Mokokchung	Tuensang via Longsa	188 Km

**Table 1.15 (Contd.)**

47.	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	70 Km
48.	Mokokchung	Impur	17 Km
49.	Mokokchung	Changtongya	45 Km
50.	Mokokchung	Noksen via Longmisa	40 Km
51.	Mokokchung	Tuli	73 Km
52.	Mokokchung	Anguri	102 Km
53.	Mokokchung	Mon	210 Km
54.	Mokokchung	Wokha	103 Km
55.	Mokokchung	Jorhat via Mariani	103 Km
56.	Mokokchung	V.K.	32 Km
57.	Mokokchung	Alichen	20 Km
58.	Mokokchung	Longjang	26 Km
59.	Mokokchung	Mongsenyimti	22 Km
60.	Mokokchung	Mangkolemba	66 Km
61.	Mokokchung	Zunheboto via Asukoto	74 Km
62.	Mokokchung	Sungratsu	16 Km
63.	Mokokchung	Zunheboto via Akuloto	74 Km
64.	Mokokchung	Meponchuket	17 Km
65.	Mokokchung	Aliba	26 Km
66.	Mokokchung	Longkhim	20 Km
67.	Tuensang	Kiphire	122 Km
68.	Tuensang	Chingtang Saddle	30 Km

Table 1.15 (Contd.)

69.	Tuensang	Longleng	80 Km
70.	Tuensang	Noksen via Longkhim	72 Km
71.	Tuensang	Tobu	44 Km
72.	Tuensang	Chessor	42 Km
73.	Tuensang	Changlangshu via Tobu	72 Km
74.	Tuensang	Surohoto	56 Km
75.	Tuensang	Supongsang	30 Km
76.	Tuensang	Tuli via Mokokchung	180 Km
77.	Tuensang	Mon via Mokokchung	320 Km
78.	Tuensang	Shamatort	56 Km
79.	Mon	Naginimora via Wakching	58 Km
80.	Mon	Changpang	35 Km
81.	Mon	Nyasa	14 Km
82.	Mon	Sonari	60 Km
83.	Mon	Jakpang	75 Km
84.	Zunheboto	Akuloto	38 Km
85.	Zunheboto	Askuhoto	20 Km
86.	Zunheboto	Aghunato	24 Km
87.	Zunheboto	Satakha	26 Km
88.	Wokha	Soner	40 Km
89.	Wokha	Chukitong	14 Km
90.	Wokha	Yekhume	30 Km
91.	Wokha	L. Bridge	27 Km



Table 1.15 (Contd.)

92.	Wokha	Doyang	30 Km
93.	Wokha	Merapani	62 Km
94.	Wokha	Sanis	35 Km
95.	Wokha	Lotsu	53 Km
96.	Wokha	Lakhoti	31 Km
97.	Dimapur	Guwahati via Dobaka	292 Km
98.	Dimapur	Jorhat via Dergaon	130 Km
99.	Dimapur	Midziphema	30 Km
100.	Dimapur	Mokokchung	208 Km
101.	Dimapur	Wokha	154 Km
102.	Dimapur	Imphal	216 Km
103.	Dimapur	Peren	84 Km
104.	Dimapur	Zunhaboto	244 Km
105.	Dimapur	Air Port	6 Km
106.	Dimapur	Mon	280 Km
107.	Dimapur	Tening	122 Km
108.	Dimapur	M.M. Distillery	30 Km
109.	Dimapur	Lurding	93 Km
110.	Dimapur	O.N.G.C	18 Km
111.	Dimapur	Phek	219 Km
112.	Dimapur	Naganimora	360 Km
113.	Amguri	Mon via Namtola	110 Km
114.	Amguri	Changtongya	57 Km

Table 1.15 (Concl'd.)

115. Amguri	Tuli	28 Km
116. Amguri	Longleng	91 Km
117. Mariani	Tuensang	200 Km
118. Mariani	Dimapur	127 Km
119. Meluri	Kiphire	74 Km
120. Meluri	Phek	66 Km
121. Noklak	Chintang Saddle	28 Km
122. Longleng	Changtongya	34 Km
123. Longleng	Changpang	46 Km
124. Tuli	Changtongya	37 Km
125. Heningkungla	Jalukie	16 Km
126. Heningkungla	Dimapur	37 Km
127. Jalukie	Peren	23 Km
128. Peren	Tenning	48 Km
129. Kiphire	Sitimi	34 Km
130. Kiphire	Akheguo	54 Km
131. Yangli	Suruhoto	17 Km
132. Meziphema	Kohima	44 Km
133. Chetheba	Kohima	70 Km
134. Chari	Tuensang	69 Km
135. Pfuero	Phek	66 Km
136. Khonoma	Dimapur	99 Km

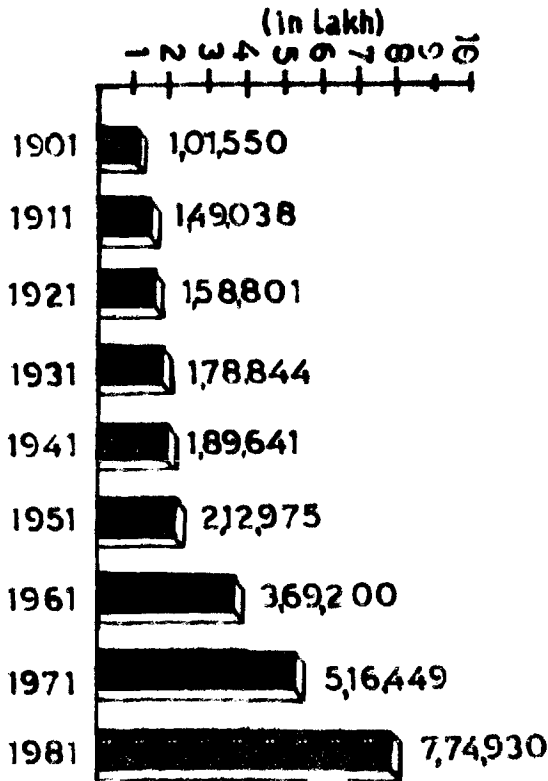
(Source Finance Dept. & State Transport Dept.)

Table 1 16

## ALTTITUDE OF IMPORTANT PLACES IN NAGALAND

Places	Height above sea level (in metres)	Places	Height above sea level (in metres)
1	2	1	2
<b>(DISTRICT HEAD QUATER)</b>			
1. Kohima	1,444	5. Kikruma	1,643
2. Mokokchung	1,326	6. Tseminyu	1,422
3. Tuensang	1,372	7. Kiphire	896
4. New Phek	1,524	8. Shamator	1,692
5. Mon	898	9. Noklak	1,524
6. Zunheboto	1,874	10. Saangsangnyu	1,372
7. Wokha	1,314	11. Longkhin	1,676
<b>(OTHER IMPORTANT LOCATIONS)</b>			
1. Dimapur	260	12. Longleng	1,067
2. Baghty	305	13. Wakching	1,031
3. Peren	1,445	14. Tokiye	2,042
4. Mitzepheema	305	15. Pfutsero	2,134
		16. Changlongya	954
		17. Mangkolemba	914

Population Trend in Nagaland  
1901 to 1981



# **AREA AND POPULATION**

**(TABLE 2.1 — 2.14)**

Table 2.1

## DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY, 1981, 1991

Sl. No	District	Area in sq. k.m.	1981				District wise Population and Density, 1991 (provisional)	
			Population	Density per sq. k.m.	Population	Density per sq. km		
	NAGALAND	16,579.00	7,74,930	47	12,15,573	73		
1.	Kohima	4,041.00	2,50,105	62	3,94,179	98		
2.	Phuk	2,026.00	70,518	35	1,01,823	50		
3.	Wokha	1,628.00	57,583	35	82,394	51		
4.	Zunheboto	1,255.00	61,161	49	97,933	78		
5.	Mokokchung	1,615.00	1,04,193	65	1,56,207	97		
6.	Tuensang	4,228.00	1,52,332	36	2,32,972	55		
7.	Mon	1,786.00	78,938	44	1,50,065	84		

( Source : Population Census )

Table 2.2  
DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION 1981 TO 1991

State/ District	Total Population		Decennial growth rates		Sex Ratio	
	Population in 1981 (and rank)	Population in 1991 (and rank)	(Percentage)		Females per 1000 Males)	
			1971-81	1981-91	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGALAND	7,74,930	12,15,573	50.05	56.86	863	890
1. Kohima	2,38,747 [1]	3,94,179 [1]	91.49	65.10	790	871
2. Phek	70,618 [6]	1,01,823 [5]	58.36	44.19	873	879
3. Wokna	58,040 [7]	82,394 [7]	50.36	41.96	918	927
4. Zunheboto	72,519 [5]	97,933 [6]	29.87	35.04	964	931
5. Mokokchung	1,03,736 [3]	1,56,207 [3]	25.76	50.58	907	916
6. Tuensang	1,37,108 [2]	2,32,972 [2]	39.93	69.92	892	890
7. Mon	94,162 [4]	1,50,065 [4]	23.07	59.37	870	873

Source: Population Census 1991;

D. 8452  
2012195

Table 23  
POPULATION TREND IN NAGALAND, 1971 TO 1991

Year	Persons	Decade variation	% decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	1,01,550	...	...	1,473	50,077
1911	1,49,038	+ 47,488	+ 46.76	74,796	74,242
1921	1,58,801	+ 9,763	+ 6.55	79,738	79,063
1931	1,78,844	+ 20,043	+ 12.62	89,536	89,308
1941	1,89,641	+ 10,797	+ 6.04	93,831	95,810
* 1951	2,12,975	+ 16,309	+ 8.60	1,06,551	1,06,424
** 1961	3,69,200	+ 28,975	+ 14.07	1,91,027	1,78,173
1971	5,16,449	+ 1,47,249	+ 39.88	2,76,084	2,40,365
1981	7,74,930	+ 2,58,481	+ 50.05	4,15,910	3,59,020
*** 1991	12,15,573	+ 4,40,823	+56.86	6,43,273	5,72,300

\* In working out decade variation and percentage decade variation, 1951 and 1961 population of Tuensang District has not been taken into account as the area was censused for the first time in 1951.

\*\* In 1951, Tuensang was censused for the first time for 129.5 Sq. Kms. of area. In 1961 census, the censused area of Tuensang District has increased to 5,356.1 Sq. Kms.

\*\*\* Provisional

(Source: Population Census - 1971 & 1981)



Table 2.4  
SEX-WISE POPULATION BY DISTRICTS, 1981

State/District		Total persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
NAGALAND	Total	7,74,930	4,15,910	3,59,020
	Rural	6,54,696	3,44,699	3,09,997
	Urban	1,20,234	71,211	49,023
Kohima	Total	2,50,105	1,39,694	1,10,411
	Rural	1,82,887	99,578	83,309
	Urban	67,218	40,116	27,102
Phek	Total	70,618	37,699	32,919
	Rural	70,618	37,699	32,919
	Urban			
Wokh	Total	57,583	30,016	27,567
	Rural	49,403	25,156	24,247
	Urban	8,180	4,860	3,320
Zunheboto	Total	61,161	31,136	30,025
	Rural	53,483	26,662	26,821
	Urban	7,678	4,474	3,204
Mokokchung	Total	1,04,193	54,648	49,545
	Rural	86,133	44,617	41,516
	Urban	18,060	10,031	8,029
Tuensang	Total	1,52,332	80,498	71,834
	Rural	1,40,132	73,141	66,971
	Urban	12,200	7,357	4,843
Mon	Total	78,938	42,219	36,719
	Rural	72,040	37,846	34,194
	Urban	6,898	4,373	2,525

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.5

## DISTRICT-WISE LITERATE POPULATION &amp; AS PERCENTAGE 1991 (Provisional)

Sl. No.	State/ District	Total population	Literate Population			Literate as percentage of total		
			Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	NAGALAND	12,15,573	6,21,048	3,60,526	2,60,522	51.09	56.05	45.52
1.	Kohima	3,94,179	2,21,500	1,28,036	93,464	56.19	60.78	50.93
2.	Phek	1,01,823	52,539	32,817	19,722	51.60	60.55	41.41
3.	Wokha	82,394	48,909	28,261	20,648	59.36	66.08	52.11
4.	Zunheboto	97,933	51,757	29,121	22,636	52.85	57.41	47.95
5.	Mokokchung	1,56,207	1,07,060	58,090	48,970	68.54	71.24	65.59
6.	Tuensang	2,32,972	94,431	55,954	38,477	40.53	45.39	35.08
7.	Mon	1,50,065	44,852	28,247	16,605	29.89	35.26	23.73

N. B. Percentage shown on total population

(Source - Population Census, 1991 (Provisional))

Table 2.6

## DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RELIGION 1981

State/ District	Total Rural	All Religion			Hindus			Muslims			
		Urban	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
NAGALAND	T	774,930	415,910	359,020	72,081	39,185	111,266	7,881	3,925	11,806	
	R	654,696	344,699	309,997	43,193	23,796	66,959	4,498	2,725	7,223	
	U	120,234	71,211	49,023	28,888	15,419	44,307	3,383	1,200	4,583	
Korima	T	250,105	139,694	110,411	47,138	28,741	75,879	5,829	3,443	9,272	
	R	182,887	99,578	83,309	25,831	16,346	62,177	3,611	2,447	6,058	
	U	67,218	40,116	27,102	21,395	12,395	33,702	2,218	996	3,214	
Phak	T	70,618	37,699	32,919	3,200	1,276	4,476	181	45	226	
	R	70,618	37,699	32,919	3,200	1,276	4,476	181	45	226	
Woma	T	57,583	39,016	27,567	2,576	1,465	4,041	178	22	200	
	R	49,403	25,156	24,247	1,607	1,072	2,679	32	12	44	
	U	8,180	4,860	3,320	969	393	1,362	146	10	156	

Table 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural	All Religion			Hindus			Muslims		
		Urban	Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Zunheboto	T	61,161	31,136	30,025	1,801	733	2,534	171	32	203
	R	53,483	26,662	26,821	616	273	889	64	18	82
	U	7,678	4,474	3,204	1,185	460	1,645	107	14	121
Mikirkchung	T	104,193	54,648	49,545	4,588	1,926	6,514	648	145	829
	R	86,133	44,617	41,516	2,965	1,222	4,187	243	66	300
	U	18,060	10,031	8,029	1,623	704	2,327	450	79	529
Tuensang	T	152,332	80,498	71,834	7,561	3,269	10,830	405	89	494
	R	140,132	73,141	66,991	5,326	2,281	7,607	151	39	190
	U	12,200	7,375	4,845	2,235	988	3,223	254	50	304
Mon	T	78,938	42,219	36,719	5,217	1,775	6,992	433	149	582
	R	72,040	37,846	34,194	3,648	1,296	4,944	225	98	323
	U	6,898	4,373	2,525	1,569	479	2,048	208	51	259

Table 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Christians			Sikhs			Buddhists		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
NAGALAND	T	320,241	301,349	621,590	531	212	743	300	217	517
	R	282,564	269,806	552,370	241	40	281	108	75	183
	U	37,677	31,543	69,220	290	172	462	192	142	334
Kohima	T	78,457	70,802	149,259	376	162	538	131	101	232
	R	62,928	57,830	120,758	158	23	181	49	30	79
	U	15,529	12,972	28,501	218	139	357	82	71	153
Phek	T	33,047	30,418	63,465	26	2	26	12	8	20
	R	33,047	30,418	63,465	24	2	26	12	8	20
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wokha	T	27,009	25,888	52,897	3	...	3	34	24	58
	R	23,287	22,982	46,269	...	...	3	14	13	27
	U	3,722	2,706	6,628	3	...	3	20	11	31

Table 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Christians			Sikhs			Buddhists		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Zunheboto	T	29,119	29,231	58,350	13	6	19	10	1	11
	R	25,955	26,510	52,465	6	1	7	1	...	2
	U	3,164	2,721	5,885	7	5	12	8	1	9
Mokokchung	T	49,104	47,260	96,364	54	25	79	71	57	128
	R	41,236	40,080	81,316	24	9	33	14	10	24
	U	7,868	7,180	15,048	30	16	46	57	47	104
Tuensang	T	70,234	96,275	136,509	35	13	48	25	11	36
	R	65,413	62,501	127,914	18	1	19	3	1	4
	U	4,821	3,774	8,595	17	12	29	22	10	32
Mon	T	33,271	31,475	64,746	26	4	30	17	15	32
	R	30,698	29,485	60,183	11	4	15	14	13	27
	U	2,573	1,990	4,563	15	...	15	3	2	5



Table 2.6 (Concl.)

State/ District	Total Rural	Jain		Other religion and persuasion			Religion not stated				
		Urban	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
			21	22		23	24		25	26	
Zunheboto	T	...	...	...	22	22	44	...	...	...	
	R	...	...	...	3	3	6	...	...	...	
	C	...	...	...	3	3	6	...	...	...	
Mokokchung	T	...	...	...	147	132	279	...	...	...	
	R	...	...	...	144	129	273	...	...	...	
	C	...	...	...	3	3	6	...	...	...	
Tuensang	T	2	2	4	2,236	2,175	4,411	...	...	...	
	R	...	...	...	2,230	2,168	4,398	...	...	...	
	U	2	2	4	6	7	13	...	...	...	
Mon	T	3	...	3	3,252	3,301	6,553	...	...	...	
	R	...	...	...	3,250	3,298	6,548	...	...	...	
	U	3	...	3	2	3	5	...	...	...	

(Source : Population Census, 1981)



Table 2.7

**GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES DURING  
1971-1981 IN NAGALAND**

Religion	Total Population		Percentage to total Population	
	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5
Hindu	59,031	111,266	11.43	14.36
Muslim	2,966	11,806	0.58	1.52
Christian	444,798	621,590	66.76	80.21
Sikh	687	743	0.13	0.10
Buddhist	179	517	0.04	0.07
Jain	627	1,153	0.12	0.15
Others	108,159	27,852	20.94	3.59
Not Stated	2	3	N	N
<b>Total</b>	<b>516,449</b>	<b>774,930</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

*( Source : Population Census, 1981 )*

Note : N — Negligible

Table 2.8

**POPULATION BY SCHEDULED CASTE AND  
SCHEDULED TRIBE, 1981**

Districts	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Persons	Percentage to Total population	Persons	Percentage to Total population of the District
1	2	3	4	5
Kohima	—	—	163,905	65.53
Phek	—	—	66,058	93.54
Wokha	—	—	54,354	94.39
Zunheboto	—	—	58,249	95.24
Mokokchung	—	—	95,407	91.57
Tuensang	—	—	142,376	93.46
Mon	—	—	70,536	89.36
<b>Total NAGALAND—</b>			<b>650,885</b>	<b>84.00</b>

*( Source : Population Census )*

Table 2.9

## DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN POPULATION, 1981

Sl. No.	District	Town	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Kohima	Kohima	34,340	19,772	14,568
		Dimapur	32,878	20,344	12,534
2.	Mokokchung	Mokokchung	18,060	10,031	8,029
3.	Tuensang	Tuensang	12,200	7,357	4,843
4.	Wokha	Kokha	8,180	4,860	3,320
5.	Mon	Mon	6,898	4,373	2,525
6.	Zunheboto	Zunheboto	7,678	4,474	3,204
Total NAGALAND			120,234	71,211	49,023

( Source : Population Census, 1981 )

Table 2.10  
DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING POPULATION BY AGRICULTURAL  
AND OTHER WORKERS

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Percentage of Agricultural and other workers to total population							
		Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Other workers		Non-Workers	
		1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nagaland	T	39.37	34.36	0.74	0.38	10.64	13.49	49.25	51.77
	R	43.52	40.29	0.76	0.39	6.51	9.99	49.21	49.33
	U	1.84	2.07	0.46	0.35	48.08	32.55	49.62	65.03
Kohima	T	34.93	25.09	0.77	0.80	15.25	20.06	49.06	54.05
	R	42.89	33.77	0.88	1.02	7.68	14.44	48.55	50.78
	U	1.89	1.48	0.30	0.22	46.71	35.37	51.10	62.93
Phek	T	—	42.04	—	0.09	—	10.69	—	47.18
	R	—	42.04	—	0.09	—	10.69	—	47.18
	U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 2.10 (Concid.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Wokha	T	—	32.72	—	0.08	—	10.08	—	57.12	
	R	—	37.92	—	0.10	—	7.29	—	54.62	
	U	—	1.33	—	—	—	27.08	—	71.59	
Zunheboto	T	—	35.45	—	1.16	—	10.62	—	53.77	
	R	—	39.77	—	0.11	—	7.97	—	52.15	
	U	—	5.37	—	0.48	—	29.12	—	65.03	
Mokokchung	T	34.74	28.31	0.09	0.27	10.80	12.90	53.37	58.53	
	R	38.55	33.91	1.14	0.16	0.16	6.18	10.10	55.82	
	U	1.74	1.59	0.79	0.76	50.75	26.21	46.72	71.44	
Tuensang	T	48.37	43.03	0.35	0.12	5.84	8.73	45.44	48.11	
	R	48.37	46.46	0.35	0.07	5.84	6.93	45.44	46.53	
	U	—	3.65	—	0.67	—	29.42	—	66.26	
Mor:	T	—	48.43	—	0.38	—	9.84	—	41.34	
	R	—	52.75	—	0.39	—	7.20	—	39.67	
	U	—	3.41	—	0.30	—	37.46	—	58.83	

( Source : Population Census, 1961 )

**Table 2.11**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE WORKING FORCE AND NON-WORKERS**  
**AS PER 1981 CENSUS**

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers		
		P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
g Nagaland	Total	266,241	123,098	143,152	2,979	2,492	487
	Rural	263,756	121,911	141,845	2,556	2,138	418
	Urban	2,485	1,178	1,307	423	354	69
Kohima	Total	62,748	30,783	31,965	2,007	1,750	257
	Rural	61,752	30,294	31,458	1,861	1,623	238
	Urban	996	489	507	146	127	19
Phak	Total	29,688	12,572	17,116	67	45	22
	Rural	29,688	12,572	17,116	67	45	22
	Urban	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wokha	Total	18,841	7,854	10,987	48	25	23
	Rural	18,732	7,794	10,938	48	25	23
	Urban	109	60	49	—	—	—

Table 2.11 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
191	Zunheboto	Total	21,683	9,309	12,374	97	53	44
		Rural	21,271	9,145	12,126	60	32	28
		Urban	412	164	248	37	21	16
	Mokokchung	Total	29,495	13,310	16,185	277	224	53
		Rural	29,207	13,146	16,061	140	101	39
		Urban	288	164	124	137	123	14
	Tuensang	Total	65,553	30,388	35,165	81	116	65
		Rural	65,108	30,194	34,914	99	52	47
		Urban	445	194	251	82	64	18
Mion	Total	38,233	18,873	19,360	302	279	23	
	Rural	37,998	18,766	19,232	281	260	21	
	Urban	235	107	128	21	19	2	

Note — P — Persons  
 M — Male  
 F — Female

Table 2.11 (Contd.)

		Household Industry. Processing, manufacturing and repairs			Other workers		
		P	M	F	P	M	F
1		9	10	11	12	13	14
R	Nagaland	1,461	964	497	97,640	89,359	8,281
		734	401	333	59,639	54,976	4,663
		727	563	164	38,001	34,383	3,618
Kohima		782	510	272	46,236	42,264	3,972
		329	175	154	23,268	20,888	2,080
		453	335	118	22,968	20,888	2,080
Phek		50	29	21	6,920	6,399	521
		50	29	21	6,920	6,399	521
Wokha		...	...	...	...	...	...
		89	66	23	5,513	5,63	450
		50	33	17	3,376	3,166	210
	39	33	6	2,137	1,897	240	



Table 2.11 (Contd.)

	1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Zunheboto	103	58	45	5,989	5,306	685	
	58	24	34	3,803	3,293	510	
	45	34	11	3,186	2,013	173	
Mokokchung	293	200	93	12,666	11,065	1,601	
	133	62	71	8,093	7,201	892	
	160	138	22	4,573	3,864	709	
Tuensang	55	46	19	13,119	12,410	709	
	51	32	19	9,550	9,103	447	
	14	14	...	3,569	3,307	262	
Mon	79	55	24	7,197	6,852	345	
	63	46	17	4,629	4,438	191	
	16	9	7	2,568	2,414	154	

Table 2.11 (Contd.)

1	Marginal Workers			Non-Marginal Workers		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
Nagpur	5,433	2,762	2,671	401,176	197,244	203,932
	5,029	2,559	2,470	322,982	162,714	160,268
	404	203	201	78,194	34,530	43,664
Kohima	3,159	1,637	1,522	135,173	62,750	72,423
	2,805	1,449	1,356	92,872	44,661	48,211
	354	188	166	42,301	18,089	24,212
Phek	578	315	263	33,315	18,339	14,976
	578	315	263	33,315	18,339	14,976
Wokha	...	...	...	...	...	...
	201	13	188	32,891	16,995	15,896
	162	4	158	27,035	14,134	12,901
	39	9	30	5,856	2,861	2,995

Table 2.11 (Contd.)

	1	16	17	18	19	20	21
Nagaland		404	193	211	32,885	16,217	16,668
		399	191	208	27,892	13,977	13,915
		5	2	3	4,993	2,240	2,753
Mokokchung		477	255	232	60,985	29,594	31,391
		477	255	222	48,083	23,852	24,231
		...	...	...	12,902	5,742	7,160
Tuensang		121	59	62	73,293	37,479	35,814
		115	55	60	65,209	33,705	31,504
		6	4	2	8,084	3,774	4,310
Mon		493	290	205	32,634	15,870	16,764
		493	290	203	28,575	14,046	14,530
		...	...	...	4,058	1,824	2,234

(Source: Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.12

## CIRCLE-WISE VILLAGES AND POPULATION AS PER 1981 CENSUS

District Circle Town	No. of villages in the Circle	Total Population	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Kohima Dist:</b>	346	250,195	139,694	110,411
88 Terung	13	4,343	2,186	2,157
Nsong	8	1,705	862	843
Pech	14	5,507	2,814	2,693
Jalukie	36	14,883	7,839	7,044
Dhansinpar	15	9,059	4,881	4,178
Dimapur Sactar	42	35,085	29,696	14,389
Nihokhu	82	15,278	8,186	7,092
Ghasparu	34	18,773	10,993	7,780
Zubza	10	7,815	4,264	3,551
Jalchama	13	18,104	9,504	8,600
Chephobozou	20	21,380	11,204	10,176
Tsemmyu	25	15,209	7,949	7,260

Table 2.12 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Pughoboso	8	6,382	3,251	3,131
Ghathas:	13	4,976	2,626	2,350
Peren	13	4,388	2,323	2,065
Kohima Town (T.C.)	..	34,340	19,772	14,568
Dimapur Town (T.C.)	...	32,878	20,344	12,534
<b>Phek District:</b>	96	70,618	37,699	32,919
Phokhungri	10	1,368	758	670
Knezakenoma	i	1,670	906	764
Meluri	16	7,628	4,193	3,435
Phek Sadar	22	13,609	7,456	6,151
Chazouba	15	12,579	6,727	5,852
Chetbeba	6	7,280	3,746	3,534
Chizami	15	10,411	5,344	5,067
Pfutsero	11	16,073	8,567	7,506

Note — Out of 346 Villages of Kohima Dist. 5 are un-inhabited villages.

Table 2.12 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
<b>Wokha District:</b>		95	57,583	30,016	27,567
Wokha Sadar		22	18,596	9,373	9,217
Lotsu		14	3,375	1,735	1,640
Baghty		10	4,381	2,229	2,152
Bhandari		32	7,820	4,159	3,661
Aitepyong		6	6,140	3,134	3,006
Sungro		5	5,085	2,543	2,542
Crukutong		6	4,006	1,977	2,029
Wokha Town (C.T.)		...	8,180	4,860	3,320
<b>Zunheboto District:</b>		155	61,161	31,136	30,025
Satakna		23	11,143	5,737	5,406
Sato:		11	2,169	1,098	1,071
Aghunac		28	7,389	3,562	3,827
Asaro		21	4,736	2,384	2,352
Suruhoto		13	6,311	3,063	3,248
Zunheboto Sadar		20	6,650	3,217	3,433

Table 2.12 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
Atoizu		21	7,493	3,735	3,758
Akuluo		9	4,428	2,283	2,145
V. K.		9	3,164	1,583	1,581
Zunheboto Town (T.C.)		..	7,678	4,474	3,204
<b>Mokokchung District:</b>	109		104,193	54,648	49,545
eg. Ongpangkong		23	25,970	13,540	12,430
Kabulong		8	9,848	5,004	4,844
Mangkolemba		26	8,665	4,686	3,979
Longchem		14	5,194	2,689	2,505
Aiongkuma		9	8,764	4,340	4,424
Changtongya		10	8,278	4,258	4,020
Chuchuyimiang		11	8,828	4,438	4,390
Tuli		8	10,586	5,662	4,924
Mokokchung Town (T.C.)		...	18,060	10,031	8,029

Table 2.12 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
<b>Tuensang District:</b>		236	152,322	80,498	71,834
Pungro		23	8,283	4,280	4,003
Kiphire		24	12,737	6,901	5,836
Situm		9	2,613	1,309	1,304
Seyocnung		11	5,298	2,684	2,614
Chessore		8	4,710	1,341	2,369
Shamasore		13	7,844	4,030	3,814
Thonoknyu		12	6,146	3,178	2,968
Noklak		19	15,692	8,139	6,553
Tuensang Sadar		27	12,872	6,877	5,995
Longkhim		12	8,138	4,094	4,044
Chare		12	6,616	3,478	3,138
Noksen		12	6,694	3,362	3,332
Longleng		27	20,829	11,103	9,726
Tobu		11	9,949	5,415	4,534
Monyakstu		7	6,836	3,423	3,413
Tantu		9	4,875	2,527	2,348
Tuensang Town (T.C.)		...	12,200	7,357	4,843



Table 2.12 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
<b>Mon District:</b>	82	78,938	42,219	36,719
Naginimora	14	12,903	7,101	5,802
Champang	14	14,693	7,640	7,053
Chen	8	9,616	4,947	4,669
Phomching	11	10,214	5,200	5,014
Mon Sagar	19	15,570	8,121	7,449
Tizit	16	9,044	4,837	4,207
Mon Town (C.T.)	...	6,898	4,373	2,525

- Note — Out of 82 villages of Mon District 2 are Un-inhabited villages.

( Source : Population Census — 1981 )

**Projected Population Of  
Nagaland  
(1982 to 1990)**

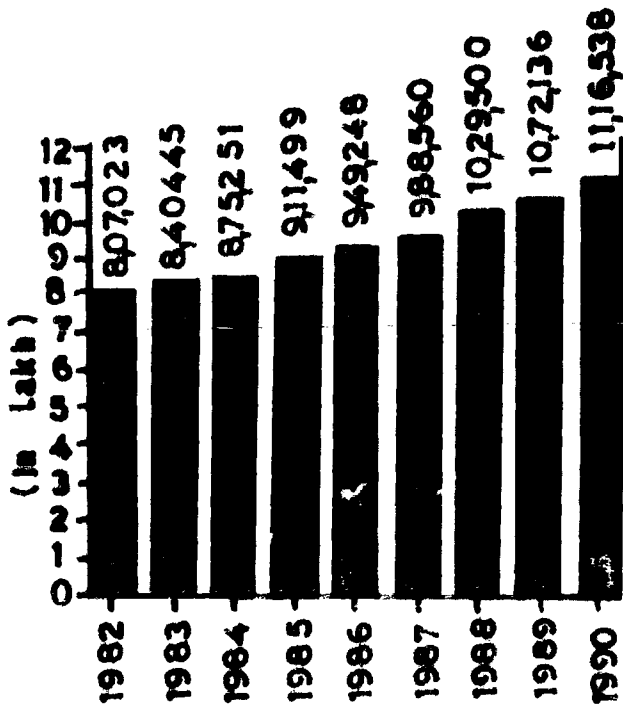


Table 2.13

## SCHEDULED TRIBE-WISE POPULATION OF NAGALAND - 1981 CENSUS

Scheduled Tribe	Population	Scheduled Tribe	Population
1. Garo	1,472	g. Konyak	83,651
2. Kachan	7,212	h. Lotha	58,030
3. Kula	9,839	i. Makware	612
4. Mikir	446	j. Phom	24,427
5. Naga:	6,30,972	K. Rengma	15,313
a. Angami	62,555	l. Sangtam	29,016
b. Ao	1,04,578	m. Sema	95,312
c. Chakasang	68,736	n. Tikhir	3,488
d. Chang	22,375	o. Yimchungre	22,054
e. Chir	1,560	p. Zeliang	21,085
f. Kinemrungan	18,080	6. Unclassified	950.
		Total .	6,50,885

(Source : Census Department Nagaland )

**Projected Population Of  
Nagaland  
(1982 to 1990)**

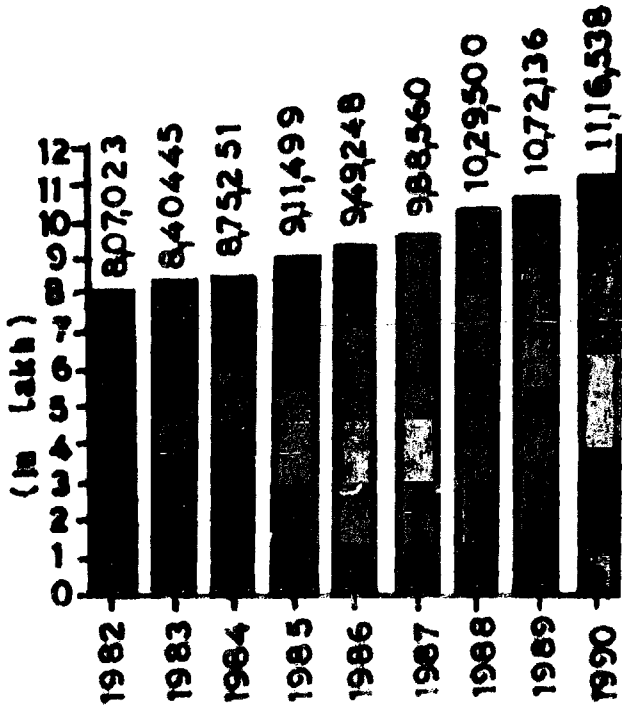


Table 2.13

## SCHEDULED TRIBE-WISE POPULATION OF NAGALAND - 1981 CENSUS

Scheduled Tribe	Population	Scheduled Tribe	Population
1. Garo	1,472	g. Konyak	83,651
2. Kacnan	7,212	h. Lohra	58,030
3. Kulu	9,839	i. Makware	612
4. Mikir	440	j. Phom	24,427
5. Naga:	6,30,972	K. Rengma	15,313
8 a. Angami	62,555	l. Sangtam	29,016
b. Ao	1,04,578	m. Sema	95,312
c. Chakasang	68,736	n. Tikhir	3,488
d. Chang	22,375	o. Yimchungre	22,054
e. Chir	1,560	p. Zeliang	21,085
f. Kiemrangnan	18,080	6. Unclassified	950.
		Total :	6,50,885

(Source : Census Department, Nagaland)

Table 2.14

## DISTRICT-WISE PROJECTED POPULATION OF NAGALAND, 1985-1990

District	Population as per 1981 Census	Projected population					
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
NAGALAND	7,74,930	9,10,473	9,47,659	9,91,382	10,35,422	10,82,841	11,33,176
Kohima	2,50,105	3,14,936	3,34,309	3,55,267	*3,64,179	3,88,113	4,13,913
Phuk	70,618	82,434	85,718	89,149	92,622	96,485	1,00,350
Waikha	57,583	67,423	70,182	73,088	76,120	79,304	82,644
Zunheboto	61,161	68,337	70,299	72,328	*87,810	90,324	92,929
Mokokchung	1,04,193	1,15,381	1,18,420	1,21,503	1,24,803	1,28,245	1,31,825
Tuensang	1,52,332	1,73,282	1,79,064	1,85,115	\$1,77,140	1,83,453	1,90,049
Mon	78,938	88,680	91,667	94,932	\$1,12,748	1,16,917	1,21,466

Note : \* Pughoboto and Ghathasi circles have been transferred to Zunheboto District in 1988.  
 \$ 13 villages to Tabu and Moryakshu circles have been transferred to Mon Dist. from  
 Tuensang District in 1988

**AGRICULTURAL  
STATISTICS  
( TABLE 3.1—3.6)**

**Table 3.1**  
**AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS**

(In Hectares)

Crops	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>FOOD GRAINS</b>					
1. Autumn Paddy	68,500	68,300	68,060	68,040	69,520
2. Winter Paddy	51,250	52,840	54,440	56,000	57,880
3. Maize	21,500	22,000	22,500	22,700	22,500
4. Wheat	5,000	320	300	400	500
5. Other Cereals & Millets	10,070	10,130	10,850	11,300	6,700
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,56,320</b>	<b>1,53,590</b>	<b>1,56,150</b>	<b>1,58,440</b>	<b>1,57,100</b>
<b>PULSES</b>					
6. Grams	1,100	1,140	1,800	1,900	1,950
7. Tur	800	800	900	1,000	1,050
Other Rabi pulses	1,600	1,660	3,400	2,100	2,300
9. (a) Beans	900	900	1,000	2,700	2,800
(b) Other kharif pulses	6,300	6,300	3,900	5,200	5,400
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,700</b>	<b>10,800</b>	<b>11,000</b>	<b>12,900</b>	<b>13,500</b>



Table 3.1

	2	3	4	5	6
<b>OIL SEEDS</b>					
10 Sesamum	800	1,200	1,000	1,200	1,500
11 Rape & Mustard	5,750	11,000	6,100	6,830	8,000
12 Lin seed/Ground nut	500	800	1,900	1,900	1,100
Total	7,050	13,000	9,000	9,930	10,600
<b>FIBRES</b>					
13 Cotton	90	90	90	100	110
14 Jute & Mesta	140	150	170	200	240
Total	230	240	260	300	350
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
15. Sugar cane	3,100	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,800
16. Tobacco	30	30	30	50	50
17. Potato	1,000	1,050	1,150	850	1,000
18. Sweet Potato	30	40	40	50	60
19. Chillies	80	120	80	120	300
20. Ginger	50	80	120	150	400
21. Garlic	40	60	70	100	200
Total	4,340	4,690	4,890	4,820	5,810
Total area under crops	1,78,540	1,82,310	1,81,300	1,86,390	1,87,360

Table 3.2  
PRODUCTION OF CROPS

(in Tonnes)

Crops	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I CEREALS</b>					
1. Autumn Paddy	51,500	46,940	32,500	60,000	70,000
2. Winter Paddy	43,580	36,960	53,500	70,000	80,000
3. Maize	14,520	7,200	9,500	19,290	20,100
4. Wheat	7,800	500	450	1,000	1,500
5. Other Cereals small Millets, job	11,400	11,400	11,750	11,800	6,500
Total Cereals	1,28,840	1,03,020	1,07,700	1,62,090	1,78,100
<b>II PULSES</b>					
6. Rabi Pulses, Gram, Peas, etc	1,650	1,360	3,750	3,450	3,440
7. Kharif Pulses, Beans, Tur etc.	4,950	5,640	4,400	6,850	8,560
Total Pulses	6,600	7,500	8,160	10,300	12,000

Table 3.2 (Contd.)

Crops	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>III SPICES &amp; CONDIMENTS</b>					
8. Chillies	150	200	200	300	400
9. Ginger	420	500	800	920	1,000
10. Garlic	80	100	120	180	250
11. Other Spices (including Cardamom)	N.A.	N.A.	400	500	450
<b>Total Spices &amp; Condiments</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>1,520</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>2,100</b>
<b>IV. OIL SEEDS</b>					
12. Rape & Mustard	4,670	8,910	6,400	3,500	6,000
13. Sesamum	500	780	650	900	900
14. Ground nut	450	720	730	600	1,600
15. Linseed	N.A.	N.A.	1,220	1,000	200
<b>Total Oil seed</b>	<b>5,620</b>	<b>10,410</b>	<b>9,000</b>	<b>6,000</b>	<b>8,700</b>

Table 3.2 (Concd.)

Crops	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>V FIBRES</b>					
16. Cotton (in Bales)	10	10	10	10	10
17. Jute (in Bales)	100	100	120	150	160
<b>Total Fibres</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>VI DRUG &amp; NARCOTICS</b>					
18 Tobacco	20	20	20	30	30
<b>VII. SUGAR</b>					
19. Sugarcane	46,000	1,06,000	1,19,000	1,29,000	1,30,000

(Source :- Directorate of Agriculture

Table 3.3  
TOTAL IRRIGATED AREA & IRRIGATED AREA UNDER CROPS

(in Hectares)

District	1985 - 86		1986-87	
	Total Irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)	Total Irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kohima	14,060	16,829	14,550	15,010
2. Mokokchung	3,505	4,198	3,715	4,002
3. Zunheboto	2,141	2,609	2,151	2,356
4. Wokha	8,242	8,927	8,252	8,497
5. Phek	10,263	10,851	10,283	10,658
6. Tuensang	10,190	10,744	10,210	10,517
7. Mon	2,849	3,544	3,679	3,820
Total	51,250	57,702	52,840	54,860

Table 3.3 (Contd.)

District	1987-88		1988-89		1989-90	
	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)
1. Kohima	14,776	15,061	14,776	15,164	14,813	15,082
2. Mokokchung	3,944	4,104	3,944	4,003	4,620	4,792
3. Zunheboto	2,380	2,480	2,380	2,491	2,490	2,586
4. Wokha	8,481	8,639	8,481	8,652	8,490	8,658
5. Phek	11,652	11,815	13,232	13,449	14,260	14,389
6. Tuensang	9,300	9,360	9,300	9,411	9,300	9,409
7. Mor	3,907	4,017	3,887	4,040	3,907	4,064
Total	54,440	55,476	56,000	57,210	57,880	58,980

(Source :- Directorate of Agriculture)

Table 3.4  
AREA UNDER AND PRODUCTION OF VARIOUS FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

(Area in Hectares, Production in Tonnes)

Name of Fruits & Vegetables	1985-86		1986-87		1987-88		1988-89		1989-90	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
1. Fruits	3,250	5,880	3,520	6,400	3,840	7,030	4,180	7,730	4,600	8,500
2. Potato	1,000	6,000	1,050	6,820	1,150	6,000	850	5,000	1,000	6,000
3. Sweet potato	30	450	40	600	40	600	50	650	60	700
4. Topioca	300	620	300	600	300	630	350	850	450	900
5. Onion	150	400	100	200	150	380	200	650	200	600
6. Other veg.	1,800	4,510	2,170	4,400	2,330	5,080	850	1,300	1,700	3,300

(Source - Directorate of Agriculture)

Table 3.5  
CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZERS AND PESTICIDES

Year	Fertilizer (in tonnes)			Pesticides	
	N	P	K	Solid (in tonnes)	Liquid (in litres)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1985-86	141.11	110.14	6.24	...	..
1986-87	159.80	138.38	19.39	8.3.28	292
1987-88	188.87	244.03	..	102.14	349
1988-89	148.38	92.33	..	...	..
1989-90	199.10	158.70	41.20	11.25	..

: Source :- Directorate of Agriculture)

**Note :**  
**N** = Nitrogenous  
**P** = Phosphate  
**K** = Potassium



Table 3.6  
AREA UNDER DIFFERENT LAND USES IN NAGALAND

(in hectares)

Classification	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
"	2	3	4	5	6
1. Forest	8,62,532	8,62,532	8,62,532	8,62,532	8,62,532
2. Area not available for cultivation					
(a) Barren & Uncultivable land	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
(b) Land put to Non-Agril. use	27,848	27,848	27,850	27,848	27,848
3. Other uncultivated land excluding					
(a) Permanent pastures and other grazing land	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
(b) Land under Misc. tree-crops & Groves	1,26,132	1,25,026	1,24,940	1,24,252	1,24,252
(c) Cultivable waste land	62,050	62,050	62,100	96,092	96,092
4. Fallow land					
(a) Current Fallow	1,73,595	1,04,477	98,240	1,01,870	1,12,820
(b) Fallow land other than current fallow	86,162	1,03,661	1,36,420	1,05,720	1,09,030
5. Net Area sown	1,66,630	1,70,990	1,75,490	1,80,000	1,81,200
6. Area sown more than once	19,340	19,960	16,880	36,000	19,300
7. Total cropped Area: Gross	1,85,970	1,90,950	1,92,370	2,16,000	2,00,500
Total Reporting Area	15,04,349	14,56,584	14,87,572	14,96,314	15,13,774

(Source :- Directorate of Agriculture)



**BANKING**  
**STATISTICS**  
( Table 4.1--4.4 )

Table 4.1  
**DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDITS  
 OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS AS ON 30.6.1989**  
 (Rs in Lakhs )

Districts	No. of offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4
1. Kohima	29	170,43	64.54
2. Mokokchung	9	13,01	5,78
3. Mon	4	9,25	2,68
4. Phek	6	4,31	2,39
5. Tuensang	7	8,14	2,06
6. Wokha	9	5,44	3,18
7. Zunheboto	6	3,67	1,89
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>21,425</b>	<b>82,52</b>

Table 4.2  
**DISTRICT-WISE AND OCCUPATION WISE CLASSIFICATION OF  
 OUTSTANDING CREDITS OF SCHEDULED  
 COMMERCIAL BANKS AS ON 30.6.1989**  
 ( Amount in Thousands of Rupees )

Sate/Districts	Total Bank Credits	Agriculture	Industry	Transport Operators	Trade	All others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Kohima	350320	77124	107732	43538	42540	79386
2. Mokokchung	71869	10036	34240	5187	7726	14680
3. Mon	65352	13552	46660	2406	597	2137
4. Phek	38131	7401	22200	2994	2472	3064
5. Tuensang	11583	6201	497	2249	847	1789
6. Wokna	24584	16680	2628	1469	1832	1975
7. Zunheboto	3483	4522	1403	1157	835	566
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>570322</b>	<b>135516</b>	<b>215360</b>	<b>59000</b>	<b>56849</b>	<b>103597</b>

Table 4.3

**DISTRICT WISE AND OCCUPATION WISE CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDITS  
OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS - JUNE 1989 ( Rupees in Thousands )**

Occupation	KOHIMA		MOKOKCHUNG	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
1. AGRICULTURE	5603	77124	1012	10036
i) Direct Finance	5587	76582	996	9725
ii) Indirect Finance	16	542	16	311
2. INDUSTRY	782	107732	395	34240
i) Food Manufacturing	47	23577	15	23738
ii) Textiles	8	1038	8	259
iii) Chemicals	5	1804	5	183
iv) Metals	10	1424	2	66
v) Engineering	11	10135	3	117
vi) Others	681	69754	362	9877
3. Transport Operators	649	43538	77	5187
4. Services	903	17209	141	1327
5. Trade				
i) Of which retail trade	1597	42540	534	7726
6. Personal Loans	1115	13425	502	3403
7. All Others	1783	48752	415	9950
Total Bank Credit	12412	350320	3076	71869
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7)				
of which Small Scale Industry	649	66782	322	2916
	13097	423573	3398	74785

Table 4.3 (Contd.)

Occupation	MON		PHEK	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	6	7	8	9
1. AGRICULTURE	99	13552	824	7401
i) Direct Finance	99	13552	763	6501
ii) Indirect Finance	-	-	61	900
2. INDUSTRY	64	46660	266	22200
i) Food Manufacturing	-	-	18	19223
ii) Textiles	2	25	2	68
iii) Chemicals	-	-	-	-
iv) Metals	-	-	-	-
v) Engineering	-	-	1	32
vi) Others	62	46635	245	2877
3. Transport Operators	22	2406	34	2994
4. Services	71	1068	101	450
5. Trade				
i) Of which retail trade	57	597	306	2472
6. Personal Loans	72	491	133	2497
7. All Others	69	578	2	117
Total Bank Credit (1+2+3+4+5+6+7)	454	65352	1666	38131
of which Small Scale Industry	47	18506	198	1209
	501	83858	1864	39340

Table 4.3 ( Contd. )

Occupation	TUENSANG		WOKHA	
	No. of Accounts D	Amount II	No. of Accounts C 12	Amount E 13
1				
<b>1. AGRICULTURE</b>	300	6201	1184	16680
i) Direct Finance	268	5812	1184	16680
ii) Indirect Finance	32	389	-	-
<b>2. INDUSTRY</b>	296	497	62	2628
i) Food Manufacturing	1	29	8	283
ii) Textiles	-	-	-	-
iii) Chemicals	-	-	-	-
iv) Metals	-	-	-	-
v) Engineering	-	-	-	-
vi) Others	295	468	54	2345
3. Transport Operators	32	2249	14	1469
4. Services	51	175	115	766
i) Of which retail trade	123	847	146	1832
6. Personal Loans	160	711	20	1189
7. All Others	33	903	4	20
<b>Total Bank Credit (1+2+3+4+5+6+7)</b>	995	11583	1545	24584
<b>of which Small Scale Industry</b>	313	1424	48	1462
	1308	13007	1593	26046



Table 4.3 ( ConCLd. )

Occupation	ZUNHEBOTO		NAGALAND	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
1	14	15	16	17
1. AGRICULTURE	444	4522	9466	135516
i) Direct Finance	440	4321	9337	133173
ii) Indirect Finance	4	201	129	2343
2. INDUSTRY	87	1403	1932	215360
i) Food Manufacturing	3	669	92	67519
ii) Textiles	-	-	20	1390
iii) Chemicals	-	-	10	1987
iv) Metals	-	-	12	1490
v) Engineering	-	-	15	10284
vi) Others	84	734	1783	132690
3. Transport Operators	17	1157	845	59000
4. Services	35	82	1417	21077
5. Trade				
i) Of which retail trade	137	835	2900	56849
6. Personal Loans	68	290	2070	22006
7. All Others	20	194	2326	60514
Total Bank Credit/ (1+2+3+4+ 5+6+7)	808	8485	20956	570322
of which Small Scale industry	83	504	1660	92803
	891	8987	22616	563125



# **FISHERIES STATISTICS**

( Table 5.1 )

**Table 5.1**  
**DISTRICT - WISE ACHIEVEMENT OF FISHERY DEPARTMENT**  
**1985-90**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	Kohima	Mokok-chung	Tuan-sang	Zunheboto	Phak	Wokha	Mon
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
<b>1985-86</b>									
1.	No. of Fishery Ponds	No.	409	136	124	136	149	149	101
2.	Fingerling supplied	Million	0.62	0.15	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.12
3.	Value of Fingerling	Rs (Lakh)	0.96	0.23	0.19	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.19
4.	Production of Fish	M/T	165	55	50	55	60	60	40
5.	Value of fish produced	Rs (Lakh)	37.95	12.65	11.50	12.65	13.80	13.80	9.20
6.	No. of beneficiary	No.	455	152	139	152	168	168	113
<b>1986-87</b>									
1.	No. of Fishery Ponds	No.	418	160	125	135	147	147	98
2.	Fingerling supplied	Million	0.54	0.18	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.05
3.	Value of Fingerling	Rs (Lakh)	0.84	0.12	0.08	0.12	0.16	0.16	0.08
4.	Production of Fish	M/T	170	65	50	55	60	60	40
5.	Value of fish produced	Rs (Lakh)	40.80	15.60	12.00	13.20	14.40	14.40	9.60
6.	No. of beneficiary	No.	488	187	146	158	172	172	114

Table 5.1 ( contd.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	Kohima	Mokokchung	Tuensang	Zunheboto	Phak	Wokha	Mon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1987-88</b>									
1.	No. of Fishery Ponds	No.	400	158	126	147	158	168	105
2.	Fingerling supplied	Million	1.30	0.49	0.40	0.46	0.49	0.52	0.34
3.	Value of Fingerling	Rs (Lakh)	2.08	0.78	0.64	0.74	0.78	0.82	0.54
4.	Production of Fish	M/T	190	75	60	70	75	80	50
5.	Value of fish produced	Rs ( lakh )	47.50	18.75	15.00	17.50	18.75	20.00	12.50
6.	No. of beneficiary	No.	482	190	153	177	190	202	126
<b>1988-89</b>									
1.	No. of Fishery Ponds	No.	378	144	126	171	155	180	108
2.	Fingerling supplied	Million	1.48	0.62	0.68	0.71	0.71	0.74	0.56
3.	Value of Fingerling	Rs (Lakh)	2.36	0.99	1.09	1.14	1.14	1.18	0.90
4.	Production of Fish	M/T	210	80	70	95	85	100	60
5.	Value of fish produced	Rs ( lakh )	52.50	20.00	17.50	23.75	21.25	25.0	15.00
6.	No. of beneficiary	No.	455	173	152	206	187	217	130

Table 5.1 ( conold.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Unit	Kohima	Monsik- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boic	Phak	Wokha	Mon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1989-90									
1.	No. of Fishery Ponds	No.	400	300	215	210	212	250	160
2.	Fingerling supplied	Millon	3.20	0.80	0.26	0.66	7.25	3.14	0.59
3.	Value of Fingerling	Rs (Lakh)	6.43	1.32	0.43	1.09	11.96	5.18	0.97
4.	Production of Fish	M/T	260	110	120	130	155	135	90
5.	Value of fish produced	Rs ( lakh )	67.60	28.60	31.20	33.80	40.30	35.10	23.40
6.	No. of beneficiary	No.	818	582	621	477	833	656	461

( Source : Directorate of Fisheries )

# **CO-OPERATION**

**STATISTICS**

**( TABLE 6.1 )**

TABLE 6.1  
WORKING OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Sl	Name of society	No. of Societies			No. of Total members	Total Working- Capital (Rs. in (Rs. in Lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs. in Lakhs)	
		Funci- -oning	Dor- -mant	Liqui- -d				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1985-86								
STATE LEVEL :-								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	-	-	1	3,357	1772.79	598.54
2.	State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	-	-	1	94	-	-
3.	State Coop. Union	1	-	-	1	35	-	-
4.	Cader Managing Societies	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
DISTRICT LEVEL :-								
5.	District Whole sale stores	-	5	2	7	Merged with	Merrifield	



Table 6.1 ( contd. )

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PRIMARY LEVEL :-								
6.	Mini Lamps	26	-	-	26	3,584	5.67	-
7.	Consumer Coop Societies	78	-	30	108	930	2.35	-
8.	Service Coop Societies ( including FSS )	69	-	15	84	-	-	-
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	169	-	26	195	1,031	20.21	-
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	2	-	5	7	30	-	-
11.	Weaving and Knitting Societies	37	-	5	42	359	0.54	-
12.	Diary Coop. Societies	25	-	10	35	84	1.29	-
13.	Industrial Coop Societies	21	-	10	35	84	1.29	-
14.	Fishery Coop Societies	13	-	1	14	174	-	-
15.	Students Coop Societies ( Institutional )	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6.1 ( contd. )

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16.	Transport Coop. Societies	-	2	1	3	-	-	-
17.	Cinema Coop Societies	Abolished						
18.	Farming Coop Societies	64	-	21	85	1,377	12.65	-
19.	Petrol Coop Societies	6	-	3	9	-	-	-
20.	Distillery Coop Societies	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	6	-	3	9	132	-	-
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Forest Coop Societies.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24.	Labour Coop Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26.	Bee Keeping Coop Societies	1	-	-	1	36	-	-
27.	Piggery Coop Societies	28	-	-	28	700	1.20	-
Total		548	8	133	689	12,009	1.816.70	598.54

Table 6.1 ( contd. )

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986-87								
STATE LEVEL :-								
1	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	-	-	1	3,369	1,793.02	653.62
2	State Marketing and Consumer Federation	1	-	-	1	94	63.69	-3
	State Coop. Union	1	-	-	1	35	6.40	-
4	Cader Managing Societies	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
DISTRICT LEVEL:-								
5	District Whole sale Stores	5	-	2	7	-	-	-
PRIMARY LEVEL:-								
6	Mini Lamps	26	-	-	26	3,584	1.25	0.22
7	Consumer Coop. Societies	83	-	30	113	1,055	-	-

Table 6.1 ( Contd. )

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
8.	<b>Service Coop Societies</b> ( including FSS )	68	-	19	87	-	-	-
9.	<b>Multipurpose Coop. Societies</b>	180	-	26	206	2,528	-	-
10.	<b>Marketing Coop. Societies</b>	5	-	2	7	94	17.22	-
11.	<b>Weaving &amp; Knitting Society</b>	39	-	5	44	682	1.00	0.20
12.	<b>Dairy Coop. Societies</b>	36	-	10	46	464	-	-
13.	<b>Industrial Coop Societies</b>	22	-	10	32	114	-	-
14.	<b>Fishery Coop Societies</b>	14	-	1	15	356	-	-
15.	<b>Students Coop. Societies</b> ( Institutional )	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	<b>Transport Coop. Societies</b>	3	-	2	5	96	-	-
17.	<b>Cinema Coop Societies</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	<b>Farming Coop Societies</b>	66	-	21	87	1,562	-	-
19.	<b>Petrol Coop Societies</b>	-	-	2	2	-	-	-

Table 6.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20.	Distillery Coop Societies	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	7	-	3	10	155	-	-
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23.	Forest Coop Societies.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24.	Labour Coop Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26.	Bee Keeping Coop Societies	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
27.	Piggery Coop Societies	48	-	-	48	1154	1.20	-
	Total	607	-	134	741	15,342	1,882.38	654.04

Table 6.1 ( contd. )

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987-88								
STATE LEVEL :-								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	-	-	1	3,133	1661.35	719.20
2.	State Marketing and Consumer Federation	1	-	-	1	94	-	-
3.	State Coop. Union	1	-	-	1	35	-	-
4.	Cader Managing Societies	1	-	-	1	N.A	-	-
DISTRICT LEVEL:-								
*5. District Whole sale Stores								
PRIMARY LEVEL:-								
6.	Mini Lamps	26	-	-	26	3,584	-	-
7.	Consumer Coop. Societies	80	-	30	110	3,683	-	-
8.	Service Coop Societies ( including FSS)	68	-	15	83	N.A	-	-
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	196	-	29	225	1,354	-	-

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light & fan Domestic Power	Industrial power at low & light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1988-89	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	28,637	709
		Consumption	123,85,496	24,52,840
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	4,043	19
		Consumption	4,98,216	6,038
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	4,224	44
		Consumption	3,81,626	32,236
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	13,565	190
		Consumption	17,54,874	3,48,581
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	4,214	14
		Consumption	4,45,139	1,389
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	5,882	76
		Consumption	7,63,420	11,951
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	2,801	8
		Consumption	7,07,851	36,357
	Total	No. of Consumers	63,366	1,060
		Consumption	1,69,36,422	28,99,592

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Busk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irrig- ation	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
75	423	7,351	3	...	4	...
137,78,915	7,38,413	71,13,003	8,30,406	...	125,31,004	4,365
3	90	552	...	...	...	...
5,337	8,897	24,612	...	...	...	...
3	111	460	...	...	...	...
41,630	12,668	1,58,755	...	...	...	...
6	144	1,324	14	...	...	...
87,723	87,760	3,83,701	61,163	...	...	1,553
1	133	536	2	...	...	...
13,028	34,334	1,60,507	40,437	...	...	310
1	151	1,009	1	...	...	...
674	73,772	3,11,619	1,700	...	...	1,520
7	76	342	4	...	...	...
7,64,031	34,841	2,45,106	8,764	...	...	...
96	1,128	11,574	24	...	4	...
146,91,338	9,90,685	83,97,303	9,42,470	...	125,31,004	7,748



Table 14.2 (Contd.)

(MWKH)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light, fan & Domestic Power	Industrial power at low & light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1988-90	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	31,862	679
		Consumption	23.68	3.66
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	4,854	20
		Consumption	1.03	0.07
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	4,250	44
		Consumption	1.05	0.16
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	15,243	196
		Consumption	1.97	1.02
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	50.01	15
		Consumption	1.01	0.05
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	6,431	76
		Consumption	1.03	0.084
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	3,896	18
		Consumption	2.87	0.083
	Total	No. of Consumers	71,557	1,066
		Consumption	32.64	5.127

Table 14.2 (Concid.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irrig- ation	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
75	...	7.889	15	19	4	2
13.85	...	1.38	0.46	0.097	37.41	0.004
3	...	552	1	...	...	...
0.12	...	0.058	0.017	...	...	...
3	...	475	1	...	...	...
0.11	...	0.064	0.02	...	...	...
10	...	1.380	15	...	...	1
9.17	...	0.215	0.098	...	...	0.002
2	...	538	6	...	...	1
0.046	...	0.029	0.019	...	...	0.002
1	...	1.011	2	...	...	1
0.022	...	0.052	0.011	...	...	0.02
1	...	367	...	...	...	...
0.29	...	0.231	...	...	...	...
101	...	12.212	40	19	4	5
23.608	...	2.029	0.625	0.097	37.41	0.010

Table 14. 3.  
**SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY CLASS OF CONSUMERS**

	( Consumption in Kwh)	
	1965-66	
	No of consumers	consumption
1	2	3
1. Domestic light and fan)	49,461	1,21,50,000
2. Domestic Power		
3. Industrial Power at low and high voltage	833	16,00,900
4. Bulk	69	3,91,60,000
5. Public lighting	906	6,00,000
6. Irrigation	...	
7. Public Water works	11	2,60,001
8. Power House auxiliaries	...	80,514
9. Commercial	9,174	64,00,000
10. Inter-state	4	26,42,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>60,458</b>	<b>6,28,93,415</b>

Table 14. 3. (Contd.)

		(Consumption in Kwh)			
		1986-87		1987-88	
		No of consum- ers	consum ption	No of consum- ers	consum ption
		4	5	6	7
1.	Domestic light and fan	53,317	1,14,87,088	61,609	1,40,93,462
2.	Domestic Power				
3.	Industrial Power at low and high voltage	993	22,76,216	977	31,50,971
4.	Bulk	81	3,02,66,026	92	3,72,81,582
5.	Public lighting	1,036	5,64,215	1,013	6,57,273
6.	irrigation	...	...	...	...
7.	Public Water works	18	4,61,996	20	1,24,249
8.	Power House auxiliaries	..	40,269	...	58,609
9.	Commercial	9,139	60,86,269	14,324	1,04,59,175
10.	Inter-state	4	18,29,269	4	19,81,118
Total		65,533	5,30,11,290	75,099	6,78,06,439

Table 14. 3. (Concl.)

		(Consumption in Kwh)			
		1988-89		1989-90	
		No of consum- ers	consum- ption	No of consum- ers	consum- ption (MKWH)
1		2	3	4	5
1.	Domestic light and fan	63,366	169,36,422	71,557	32.64
2.	Domestic Power				
3.	Industrial Power at low and high voltage	1,060	28,99,592	1,066	5,127
4.	Bulk	96	146,91,338	101	23,608
5.	Public lighting	1,128	9,90,665	...	..
6.	Irrigation	...	...	19	0.097
7.	Public Water works	24	9,42,470	40	0.625
8.	Power House auxiliaries	...	7,748	5	0.010
9.	Commercial	11,576	83,97,303	12212	0.010
10.	Inter-state	4	125,31,004	4	37.410
Total		77,252	578,96,562	85,004	101,546

(Source :- Chief Engineer Electricity)

Table 14.4.  
GENERATION, CONSUMPTION AND PER-CAPITA  
CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY

Period	installed capacity (Kwh)	Generation (M. Kwh)	Consumption (M. Kwh)	Percapita consumption (Kwh)
1	2	3	4	5
1985-86	5,120	0.626	86.590	112
1986-87	5,120	1.102	69.407	90
1987-88	5,100	0.802	62.291	95.7
1988-89	6,103	0.617	72.862	93.90
1989-90	5,103	1.89	101.546	100.73

(Source :- Chief Engineer Electricity)

**Table 14.5.**  
**NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND TOWNS ELECTRIFIED**  
**IN NAGALAND DURING 1958 TO 1987-88**

Si. No.	District	1958-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 (R)	1989-90	Total as on 31.3.90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Kohima	258	8	48	12	2	328
2.	Mokokchung	93	5	5	6	..	109
3.	Tuensang	147	33	56	...	...	236
4.	Zunheboto	111	22	20	2	...	155
5.	Phek	70	8	18	...	...	96
6.	Wokha	59	12	24	...	..	95
7.	Mon	69	2	11	...	...	82
Total		807	90	182	20 (R)	2	1,101

Table 14.6.  
TARIFF OF ELECTRICITY  
(Per Kwh)

Categories	1.12.81 to 31.1.86	1.1.87 to 31.1.88	1.4.88 to 31.3.89	1.4.89 to 31.3.90
1	2	3	4	5
1. Domestic Lighting	65 paise	70 paise	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
2. Domestic Power	65 paise	70 paise	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
3. Industrial Power	62 paise	65 paise	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
4. Commercial Power			Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
5. Bulk	..	..	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
6. Public Lighting	..	..	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
7. Agriculture	..	..	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
8. Inter State	..	..	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10

(Source :- Chief Engineer, Electricity)



Table 14.7  
EXPENDITURE, PLAN AND NON-PLAN

( Rs. in Lakhs )

Categories	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Plan	584.90	791.94	1470.33	1275.87	1074.44
2. Non-plan	829.20	1194.80	1738.93	2631.73	1630.23
<b>Total</b>	<b>1414.10</b>	<b>1986.74</b>	<b>3209.26</b>	<b>3907.60</b>	<b>3704.67</b>

( Source : Chief Engineer, Electricity )

Table 14.8  
REVENUE & RECEIPTS

( Rs. in Lakhs )

Year	Sales of power	Miscellaneous Receipts	Total
1. 1985-86	452.85	1.63	454.48
2. 1986-87	461.74	26.66	488.40
3. 1987-88	514.33	4.30	518.63
4. 1988-89	567.13	4.23	571.36
5. 1989-90	572.63	4.25	576.88

( Source : Chief Engineer, Electricity )

# **PRICE STATISTICS**

**(TABLE 15.1 — 15.3)**

Table 15.1  
MONTHLY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE OF AGRICULTURAL  
COMMODITIES AT DIMAPUR

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986								
1.	Paddy	Qtl.	157.00	165.00	175.00	188.75	208.5	215.00
2.	Rice	"	268.00	265.00	291.25	296.25	330.25	343.75
3.	Atta	"	224.00	220.00	242.50	260.00	264.50	259.75
4.	Masur Dal	"	602.00	590.00	617.50	527.50	552.50	530.00
5.	Moong dal	"	648.00	640.00	675.00	523.75	685.00	682.50
6.	Mustard oil (15 Kg. )	Tin	208.40	210.00	204.00	213.25	233.50	246.00
7.	Peanut	Qtl.	170.00	130.00	222.50	282.50	290.00	222.50
8.	Onion	"	265.00	225.00	167.50	161.25	185.00	162.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1580.00	1300.00	1112.50	1000.00	975.00	900.00
10.	Arhar dal	"	574.00	570.00	571.25	570.00	578.75	597.50

Table 15.1 ( Contd. )

Sl. Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average	
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>1986</b>									
1. Paddy	Qtl.	225.00	243.33	250.00	N.A.	N.A.	260.00	208.76	
2. Rice	"	356.67	375.00	378.00	366.00	338.75	325.00	327.83	
3. Atta	"	256.67	253.33	262.00	265.00	187.50	197.000	241.02	
4. Masur Dal	"	666.67	623.33	623.50	620.00	600.00	585.00	603.08	
5. Moong dal	"	606.67	606.66	600.00	626.00	575.00	593.75	630.15	
6. Mustard oil									
(15 Kg.)	Tim	295.00	258.33	278.25	287.33	286.25	302.00	251.86	
7. Potato	Qtl.	243.33	266.66	332.50	340.00	250.00	218.00	247.33	
8. Onion	"	190.00	236.66	271.25	300.00	288.75	291.25	228.68	
9. Chilly (dry)	"	900.00	866.66	775.00	900.00	731.25	700.00	978.37	
10. Arhar dal	"	598.33	645.00	698.75	720.00	723.75	742.50	632.49	

Table 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987								
1.	Paddy							
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl.	207.40	219.00	220.00	220.00	227.66	...
2.	Rice	...	338.60	337.50	335.00	344.25	361.40	370.75
3.	Arhar dal	...	769.00	808.75	811.66	823.75	827.00	845.00
4.	Masur Dal	...	551.00	520.00	520.00	566.25	563.00	557.50
5.	Moong dal	...	617.00	678.75	698.33	718.75	718.00	715.00
6.	Mustard oil							
	(15 Kg.)	Tin	316.60	300.00	295.00	395.00	328.00	332.50
7.	Ponno	Qtl.	204	178.75	180.00	196.25	206.00	222.50
8.	Onion	...	298.00	225.00	116.66	247.50	239.000	292.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	...	657.00	<del>925.00</del>	<del>1000.00</del>	931.25	855.00	831.25
10.	Atta	...	<del>251.00</del>	252.00	253.33	246.25	<del>254.40</del>	250.00

Table 15.1 ( Contd. )

Sl. Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	Nov- ember	Dec. ember	Yearly average
1 2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1987								
1. Paddy								
Winter/Coarse	Qtl	...	...	245.00	256.67	...	176.25	221.50
2. Rice	"	386.20	398.75	398.75	399.00	387.00	383.75	370.10
3. Arhar dal	"	882.00	950.00	960.00	977.00	972.00	1003.75	883.33
4. Masur Dal	"	566.20	670.00	682.50	664.00	651.00	650.00	596.79
5. Moong dal	"	750.00	750.00	800.00	760.00	767.00	777.50	729.19
6. Mustard oil								
(15 Kg.)	Tin	366.00	366.00	421.25	425.00	443.00	437.00	368.78
7. Potato	Qtl	262.00	270.00	287.00	259.00	284.00	202.50	229.33
8. Onion	"	364.00	490.00	675.00	605.00	422.50	285.00	336.43
9. Chilly (dry)	"	850.00	1300.00	1531.25	1560.00	1505.00	1436.25	1115.17
10. Atta	"	240.00	265.00	299.00	297.50	366.00	282.50	265.90

Table 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1988</b>								
1.	Paddy							
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl	200.00	223.25	215.00	N.A	250.00	N.A
2.	Rice	...	343.75	351.25	350.00	385.00	400.00	398.76
3.	Arhar dal	...	1033.75	903.23	880.00	962.00	1116.66	965.00
4.	Masur Dal	...	651.50	647.50	645.00	677.00	675.00	702.00
5.	Moong dal	...	838.75	906.25	920.00	1095.00	918.33	1100.00
6.	Mustard oil							
	(Local)	...	377.50	352.50	335.00	319.00	321.66	310.00
7.	Potato	...	146.25	155.00	180.00	165.00	235.00	218.76
8.	Onion	...	298.75	345.00	325.00	262.00	321.66	205.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	...	1587.50	1712.50	1850.00	1630.00	1733.33	1956.66
10.	Ann.	...	270.75	293.75	295.00	290.00	305.00	397.25
11.	Vanaspathi							
	(16 kg)	Tm	365.75	365.00	365.00	371.00	380.00	378.76
12.	Sugar	Qtl	671.25	653.75	654.00	653.00	666.33	700.00



Table 15.1 ( Contri. )

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	Nov- ember	Dec. ember	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>1988</b>									
1.	Paddy								
	Wazari/Coarse	Qt.	250.50	270.00	250.00	290.00	N.A.	N.A.	243.59
2.	Rice	"	419.50	422.00	417.50	435.00	442.50	437.51	400.23
3.	Ashar dal	"	1023.00	1000.00	977.50	976.25	977.50	980.00	982.91
4.	Masur Dal	"	732.00	725.00	753.75	827.25	845.00	870.00	729.25
5.	Moong dal	"	1120.00	1100.00	1022.50	993.75	1000.00	950.00	997.04
6.	Mustard oil								
	(Local)	Tin	316.00	315.00	314.50	317.00	307.00	300.00	323.76
7.	Potato	Qt.	241.00	240.00	315.00	303.75	287.50	300.00	232.31
8.	Onion	"	270.00	250.00	400.00	366.25	487.50	512.51	336.97
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	2240.00	2300.00	2400.00	3400.00	2200.00	2600.00	2134.17
10.	Atta	...	322.00	333.00	375.75	393.75	377.50	376.00	335.86
11.	Vanaspat:								
	(15 kg)	Tin	377.00	377.00	384.25	393.75	388.50	383.00	377.42
12.	Sugar	Qt.	758.00	760.00	776.25	810.00	782.50	762.00	720.76

Table 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1989</b>								
1.	Paddy							
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl.	20.00	262.00	272.00	260.00	315.00	310.00
2.	Rice (Coarse)	...	378/75	410.00	429.00	420.00	475.00	475.00
3.	Arhar dal	...	857.50	805.00	810.00	800.00	980.00	980.00
4.	Masur Dal	...	955.00	915.00	760.00	900.00	825.00	810.00
5.	Moong dal	...	855.00	1110.00	1126.00	1080.00	1130.00	1130.00
6.	Mustard oil							
	(Local)	Tim	307.50	310.00	358.00	305.00	280.00	275.00
7.	Potato	Qtl	165.00	155.00	196.00	160.00	300.00	280.00
8.	Onion	...	313.75	285.00	295.00	280.00	250.00	210.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	...	2475.00	2025.00	2000.00	2200.00	2400.00	2300.00
10.	Anna	...	405.00	400.00	407.00	400.00	340.00	330.00
11.	Vanaspic (16 kg)	Tim	371.25	367.50	354.00	355.00	395.00	380.00
12.	Sugar	Qtl	703.75	722.00	746.00	745.00	845.00	840.00

Table 15.1 ( Contd. )

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1989									
1.	Paddy								
	Winter/Coarse	Qt.	N.A.	NA.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	274.83
2.	Rice		476.66	493.75	519.00	480.00	475.00	465.00	458.10
3.	Azhar dal		1115.00	1000.00	1050.00	1038.00	1027.00	1020.00	952.71
	Masur Dal	"	845.00	910.00	917.00	868.00	867.00	880.00	871.00
5.	Moong dal	"	11340.00	1125.00	1062.00	1055.00	1050.00	1050.00	109.17
6.	Mustard oil								
	(Local)	Tim	282.50	321.25	329.00	321.00	325.00	330.00	312.02
7.	Potato	Qt.	278.75	281.25	286.00	221.00	262.00	260.00	237.06
8.	Onion	"	288.75	336.25	348.00	269.00	280.00	275.00	285.90
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1987.50	2000.00	1962.00	1933.00	1915.00	1915.00	2092.70
10.	Ann	...	355.00	360.00	366.00	341.00	318.00	315.00	361.42
11.	Vanaspathi								
	(15 kg.)	Tim	387.50	396.25	417.00	405.00	413.00	415.00	380.04
12.	Sugar	Qt.	888.75	1003.75	1080.00	1000.00	1073.00	1040.00	890.00

Table 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1990								
1	Paddy							
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	N.A.
2.	Rice	...	465.00	375.25	383.75	410.00	450.00	409.50
3.	Arhar dal	...	920.00	840.00	902.50	1020.00	1070.00	1157.75
4.	Masur Dal	...	340.00	802.50	818.75	862.50	870.00	877.50
5.	Moong dal	...	1000.00	900.00	982.50	1090.00	1100.00	1150.00
6.	Mustard oil							
	(Local)	...	325.00	336.25	378.75	368.75	385.00	405.50
7.	Potato	...	170.00	162.50	173.75	245.00	300.00	287.50
8.	Onion	...	310.00	311.25	278.75	262.50	290.00	337.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	...	1500.00	1633.75	1496.25	1675.00	2000.00	1450.00
10.	Amr	...	300.00	320.00	286.25	308.75	350.00	295.00
11.	Vanaspoti							
	(16 kg)	Tm	390.00	411.25	426.66	443.75	450.00	497.50
12.	Sugar	Qtl	890.00	900.00	915.00	912.50	925.00	907.50

Table 15.1 ( Concl.d. )

Sl. Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	Nov- ember	Dec. ember	Yearly average
1 2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1990								
1. Paddy								
Winter/Coarse	Qtl	N.A.	230.00	N.A.	246.66	266.67	N.A.	264.44
2. Rice	"	445.00	443.00	519.00	474.33	476.67	420.00	439.29
3. Arhar dal	"	1050.00	1133.33	1050.00	1510.66	1517.00	1600.00	1148.10
4. Masur Dal	"	911.61	906.66	917.00	1020.00	1046.67	1070.00	870.27
5. Moong dal	"	989.66	1150.00	1125.00	1366.66	1365.00	960.00	1098.24
6. Mustard oil (Local)	Tim	455.00	438.33	329.00	490.33	503.33	495.00	409.19
7. Potato	Qtl	360.00	271.66	286.00	310.00	365.00	320.00	265.95
8. Onion	"	400.00	401.66	348.00	663.33	686.67	710.00	416.64
9. Chilly (dry)	"	1450.00	1375.66	1962.00	1300.00	1333.33	1400.00	1547.99
10. Atta	...	318.33	326.00	366.00	413.00	415.33	325.00	335.31
11. Vanaspati (15 kg.)	Tim	523.33	516.66	417.00	591.66	597.67	540.00	483.79
12. Sugar	Qtl	940.00	863.33	1080.00	916.66	926.67	920.00	922.22

Table 15.2  
YEARLY AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL  
COMMODITIES IN THE STATE

Commodities	Yearly average for					
	Unit	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Rice	kg	3.98	4.24	4.71	5.37	6.29
2. Atta	kg	3.11	3.21	3.74	4.48	5.16
3. Arhar dal	kg	7.57	8.55	10.51	12.34	13.21
4. Masur dal	kg	7.18	7.31	8.44	10.76	10.51
5. Salt	kg	1.57	1.53	1.60	1.63	2.05
6. Chillies (Dry)	kg	23.41	21.88	28.91	36.43	33.71
7. Potato	kg	3.70	3.84	3.74	3.71	4.15
8. Onion	kg	3.97	6.03	6.11	5.50	6.31
9. Cabbage	kg	4.67	5.43	5.98	6.86	...
10. M. Oil	Litre	19.21	23.39	27.95	23.42	29.91

Table 15.2 (Concid.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11. Vanaspati	kg	21.27	25.04	28.76	30.63	33.56
12. Fish	kg	32.88	36.00	37.98	41.60	...
13. Pork	kg	19.81	21.30	23.97	26.05	30.16
14. Beef	kg	9.61	10.82	12.02	13.54	14.82
15. Mutton	kg	27.88	29.77	34.48	42.50	...
16. Egg	Parr	1.92	1.93	1.94	2.00	2.21
17. Milk	Litre	6.02	6.29	6.97	7.71	7.71
18. Sugar	kg	7.83	7.82	8.18	11.12	10.88
19. Tea leaf	kg	37.96	38.33	38.42	56.00	57.68
20. Kerosine	Litre	2.98	2.75	3.00	3.27	3.81
21. Match	Box	0.28	0.29	0.33	0.45	0.45

Table 15.3  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR GRADE III AND GRADE IV  
 EMPLOYEES IN NAGALAND (PROVISIONAL)**  
 (Basic: June to November 1983=100)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan. Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc.	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986:-						
January.	148.00	148.00	215.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
February	149.00	150.00	219.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
March	149.00	149.00	224.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
April	151.00	149.00	231.00	151.00	131.00	143.00
May	156.00	149.00	214.00	152.00	171.00	148.00
June	158.00	153.00	221.00	153.00	176.00	147.00
July	154.00	152.00	199.00	151.00	176.00	147.00
August	162.00	153.00	244.00	150.00	176.00	147.00
September	158.00	154.00	220.00	151.00	176.00	147.00
October	159.00	157.00	219.00	152.00	176.00	147.00
November	161.00	163.00	221.00	153.00	177.00	155.00
December	161.00	158.00	228.00	151.00	177.00	155.00
1986:-	156.00	153.00	221.00	152.00	160.00	147.00



Table 15.3 (Contd.)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan. Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987:-						
January	157.84	156.00	234.00	152.00	177.00	154.00
February	157.76	156.00	241.00	152.00	177.00	154.00
March	157.76	155.00	243.00	148.00	177.00	162.00
April	157.53	154.00	247.00	150.00	177.00	162.00
May	159.00	157.00	249.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
June	162.30	160.00	252.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
July	162.73	161.00	262.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
August	166.16	165.00	268.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
September	174.02	176.00	263.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
October	175.71	178.00	281.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
November	177.09	180.00	272.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
December	172.15	172.00	285.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
1987:-	165.00	164.00	258.00	151.00	189.00	158.00

Table 15.3  
 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR GRADE III AND GRADE IV  
 EMPLOYEES IN NAGALAND (PROVISIONAL)  
 (Basic: June to November 1983=100)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan. Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc.	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986:-						
January.	148.00	148.00	215.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
February	149.00	150.00	219.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
March	149.00	149.00	224.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
April	151.00	149.00	231.00	151.00	131.00	143.00
May	156.00	149.00	214.00	152.00	171.00	148.00
June	158.00	153.00	221.00	153.00	176.00	147.00
July	154.00	152.00	199.00	151.00	176.00	147.00
August	162.00	153.00	244.00	150.00	176.00	147.00
September	158.00	154.00	220.00	151.00	176.00	147.00
October	159.00	157.00	219.00	152.00	176.00	147.00
November	161.00	163.00	221.00	153.00	177.00	155.00
December	161.00	158.00	228.00	151.00	177.00	155.00
1986.-	156.00	153.00	221.00	152.00	160.00	147.00

Table 15.3 (Contd.)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan. Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987:-						
January	157.84	156.00	234.00	152.00	177.00	154.00
February	157.76	156.00	241.00	152.00	177.00	154.00
March	157.76	155.00	243.00	148.00	177.00	162.00
April	157.53	154.00	247.00	150.00	177.00	162.00
May	159.00	157.00	249.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
June	162.30	160.00	252.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
July	162.73	161.00	262.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
August	166.16	165.00	268.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
September	174.02	176.00	263.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
October	175.71	178.00	281.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
November	177.09	180.00	272.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
December	172.15	172.00	285.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
1987:-	165.00	164.00	258.00	151.00	189.00	158.00

Table 15.3 (Contd.)

Period	General Index	Food	Par. Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc.	Miscell- aneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988:-						
January	176.29	178.00	280.00	153.00 *	195.00	163.00
February	176.10	178.00	286.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
March	176.83	180.00	268.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
April	175.45	177.00	269.00	154.00	196.00	163.00
May	176.50	176.00	288.00	154.00	199.00	173.00
June	180.08	179.00	284.00	170.00	199.00	173.00
July	183.27	184.00	287.00	173.00	199.00	167.00
August	182.16	179.00	275.00	188.00	199.00	173.00
September	186.18	184.00	276.00	188.00	199.00	178.00
October	187.04	186.00	257.00	189.00	199.00	179.00
November	189.58	189.00	266.00	189.00	199.00	179.00
December	193.74	191.00	276.00	2205.00	217.00	179.00
1988:-	182.00	182.00	276.00	172.00	199.00	171.00

Table 15.3 (Contd.)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan. Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc.	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989:-						
January	191.22	187.05	262.64	221.91	198.91	176.53
February	193.33	190.47	264.64	221.91	198.94	176.53
March	193.69	190.71	274.83	2224.02	198.95	171.26
April	194.29	193.89	276.91	204.32	198.95	176.52
May	194.04	192.94	305.61	211.71	217.43	157.18
June	216.79	206.89	367.01	290.21	199.43	188.33
July	219.19	202.93	409.47	283.52	266.83	197.42
August	225.36	213.53	412.35	272.60	294.48	200.61
September	230.93	216.59	374.99	297.82	311.31	201.84
October	226.74	208.63	405.53	292.82	311.31	201.84
November	221.03	206.47	370.52	254.05	323.80	206.27
December	226.25	211.24	383.98	258.12	344.72	206.94
1990:-	211.00	202.00	342.00	253.00	254.00	188.00

Table 15.3 (Concid.)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan, Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc.	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990:-						
January	223.49	209.08	400.31	239.16	354.20	205.66
February	220.53	202.45	423.63	234.86	365.00	212.07
March	227.43	208.51	511.26	234.31	369.11	212.21
April	231.51	211.39	584.32	231.52	370.85	213.53
May	239.96	211.30	572.58	226.90	361.04	221.18
June	237.66	221.39	485.74	244.06	379.92	218.07
July	236.45	221.12	423.90	262.91	369.73	211.54
August	232.25	215.89	447.46	266.47	353.77	203.13
September	236.82	219.06	470.10	282.22	345.20	206.71
October	240.64	223.38	472.57	291.22	351.35	202.51
November	240.09	228.20	371.61	287.86	342.22	203.31
December	238.28	222.16	408.44	283.03	374.21	203.90
1990:-	233.76	216.16	464.33	257.04	361.38	209.49

**PUBLIC FINANCE STATISTICS**

**(TABLE 16.1 — 16.4)**

Table 16.1  
RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	Budget	Revised	Budget	Revised	Budget
	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
	1989-90	1989-90	1990-91	1990-91	1991-92
	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(i) CONSOLIDATED FUND</b>					
Revenue Receipt—	36813.49	34730.09	40058.51	41669.25	48067.59
Expenditure met					
from revenue —	36020.38	39324.23	35645.76	42190.56	42300.47
Surplus on					
revenue Accounts —	793.11	(-)4593.24	4412.75	(-)621.31	5767.12
Capital Receipt —	4036.42	7337.03	6076.61	11599.71	5577.41
Expenditure met from					
Capital Accounts including					
loans and advances —	11330.93	13656.76	12967.04	14022.44	14109.85
Deficit on Capital Account	(-)7294.51	(-)6319.73	(-)6890.33	(-)2512.73	(-)8532.44
Total:- <u>Consolidated Fund</u>	(-)6501.40	(-)10912.97	(-)2477.58	(-)3034.04	(-)2765.32



Table 8.3 (Contd.)

**DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES IN  
VARIOUS DEPARTMENT AS ON 31ST MARCH.**

Department	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1987					
1. Statistics	7	18	153	55	233
2. Physical Education	3	10	134	148	295
3. Transport	2	5	71	27	105
4. P.H.E.	13	36	660	591	1,300
5. Industries	41	37	427	183	688
6. Jail	5	10	110	266	391
7. Evaluation	3	1	20	6	30
8. N.P.S.C.	7	2	22	22	53
9. Geology & Mining	14	26	153	84	277

Table 8.3 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
10. Vigilance		6	6	36	29	77
11. Printing & Stationary		9	2	327	30	368
12. Nagaland Assembly		15	10	78	50	153
13. A.T.L.		4	2	14	14	34
14. Forest		17	13	391	356	777
15. Rural Development		5	30	310	123	468
16. Fisheries		3	13	152	73	241
17. Taxes		7	11	131	60	209
18. Civil Supply		9	5	268	173	455
19. Soil Conservation		15	35	346	160	556
20. Weight & Measure		7	1	53	28	89
21. Employment Exchange		3	13	66	44	126
22. Electricity		36	44	914	726	1,720
23. Vety. & A.H		48	41	477	549	1,115

Table 8.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
24. Agriculture	46	89	1,031	529	1,695
25. Medical	124	8	1,690	1,713	3,535
26. Information & Publicity	5	15	241	121	382
27. P.W.D	49	117	2,379	1,272	3,817
28. Arts & Culture	10	19	81	65	175
29. Excise	3	7	200	241	451
30. Social Welfare	8	24	223	89	344
31. Governor's Secretariat	5	1	9	19	34
32. Civil Secretariat	149	138	942	650	1,877
33. Town Planning	5	14	115	79	213
34. Co-operation	15	5	181	78	279
35. Land Revenue & Survey	4	8	102	71	185
36. Election	3	7	73	30	113
37. Police	68	72	4,159	11,459	15,758

Table 8.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
38. Education	21	117	8,423	1,305	9,866
39. Administration	159	49	1,364	763	2,335
40. Nagaland State Transport	8	13	467	209	697
41. Treasury & Accounts	11	19	189	74	293
42. Labour	4	4	32	14	54
43. Tourism	3	4	35	37	79
44. Civil Defence	4	3	31	11	49
45. Higher and Technical Education	127	26	115	143	411
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>27,395</b>	<b>22,769</b>	<b>52,402</b>

Table 8.3 (Contd.,)

DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES IN  
VARIOUS DEPARTMENT AS ON 31ST MARCH.

Department	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1988					
1. Statistics	7	18	157	58	240
2. Physical Education	4	11	166	153	314
3. Transport	2	5	72	27	106
4. P.H.E.	26	28	703	593	1,350
5. Industries	55	26	435	187	703
6. Jail	6	10	113	274	403
7. Evaluation	3	4	22	8	37
8. N.P.S.C.	9	-	23	22	54
9. Geology & Mining	14	33	147	91	285

Table 8.3 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
10. Vigilance		8	4	38	28	78
11. Printing & Stationary		9	2	327	31	369
12. Nagaland Assembly		20	-	82	54	156
13. A.T.I.		6	2	15	21	44
14. Forest		20	46	388	374	828
15. Rural Development		7	36	321	131	495
16. Fisheries		5	12	159	73	249
17. Taxes		7	14	141	67	229
18. Civil Supply		10	5	272	177	464
19. Soil Conservation		16	39	356	177	588
20. Weight & Measure		7	1	56	32	96
21. Employment Exchange		5	18	128	71	222
22. Electricity		64	19	948	779	1,810
23. Vety. & A.H		56	34	480	554	1,124

Table 8.3 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
24. Agriculture		70	67	1,060	546	1,743
25. Medical		129	11	1,705	1751	3,596
26. Information & Publicity		8	16	247	130	401
27. P.W.D		91	76	2,382	1,291	3,840
28. Arts & Culture		10	20	201	250	465
29. Excise		5	9	201	250	465
30. Social Welfare		8	28	239	96	371
31. Governor's Secretariat		8	-	13	18	39
32. Civil Secretariat		153	138	956	664	1,911
33. Town Planning		5	15	121	79	220
34. Co-operation		21	2	182	82	287
35. Land Revenue & Survey		5	9	138	87	239
36. Election		3	9	75	34	121
37. Police		115	27	4,172	11,505	15,819

Table 8.3 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
38. Education		24	117	8,510	1,308	9,959
39. Administration		163	48	1,365	782	2,358
40. Nagaland State Transport		13	13	478	213	717
41. Treasury & Accounts		12	20	207	94	333
42. Labour		5	4	34	15	58
43. Tourism		4	5	42	42	98
44. Civil Defence		4	4	35	13	56
45. Higher and Technical Education		159	16	124	174	473
Total		1,381	1,021	27,904	23,221	53,527



Table 8.3 (Contd.)

**DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES IN  
VARIOUS DEPARTMENT AS ON 31ST MARCH.**

Department:	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1989					
1. Statistics	8	19	159	59	245
2. Physical Education	4	12	147	153	316
3. Transport	2	5	75	30	112
4. P.H.E.	26	28	705	622	1,381
5. Industries	57	28	437	191	713
6. Jail	6	9	116	277	408
7. Evaluation	3	7	28	9	47
8. N.P.S.C.	10	2	21	25	58
9. Geology & Mining	16	34	196	104	350

Table 8.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
10. Vigilance	9	7	37	33	86
11. Printing & Stationary	9	7	37	33	86
12. Nagaland Assembly	19	2	330	34	375
13. A.T.I.	8	11	72	54	156
14. Forest	22	48	400	387	857
15. Rural Development	10	42	328	135	515
16. Fisheries	5	13	160	78	256
17. Taxes	7	14	143	68	232
18. Civil Supply	11	6	279	179	475
19. Soil Conservation	20	36	382	189	627
20. Weight & Measure	7	2	57	36	102
21. Employment Exchange	5	20	162	95	282
22. Electricity	69	17	1,030	820	1,936
23. Vety. & A.H	72	17	490	564	1,143

Table 8.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
24. Agriculture	94	33	1,089	566	1,782
25. Medical	136	13	1,786	1,809	3,744
26. Information & Publicity	8	16	248	140	412
27. P.W.D	123	31	2,405	1,302	3,861
28. Arts & Culture	10	23	95	68	196
29. Excise	5	10	194	258	467
30. Social Welfare	9	30	247	98	384
31. Governor's Secretariat	7	1	14	30	52
32. Civil Secretariat	161	140	959	669	1,929
33. Town Planning	5	15	124	78	222
34. Co-operation	21	2	187	85	295
35. Land Revenue & Survey	5	9	152	73	239
36. Election	4	10	77	39	130
37. Police	130	36	4,355	12,314	16,835

Table 8.3 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
38. Education	28	117	8,553	1,317	10,015
39. Administration	174	42	1,372	800	2,388
40. Nagaland State Transport	13	13	480	216	722
41. Treasury & Accounts	12	20	221	108	361
42. Labour	5	4	35	15	59
43. Tourism	4	5	45	37	98
44. Civil Defence	9	3	85	58	155
45. Higher and Technical Education	170	16	142	189	517
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>28,634</b>	<b>24,434</b>	<b>55,575</b>

Table 8.4

**NO. OF PERSONS ON THE LIVE REGISTER AS PER QUALIFICATIONS,  
OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES DURING 1986-90**

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.U. Arts & Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kohima	1986	8	1	87	35	135	44
	1987	12	3	85	30	167	75
	1988	19	7	186	85	337	146
	1989	25	9	247	133	386	425
	1990	39	29	379	258	634	333
Mokokchung	1986	2	3	10	18	19	18
	1987	2	3	10	18	19	18
	1988	7	4	15	11	38	22
	1989	-	-	15	14	53	38
	1990	-	-	119	32	127	49

Table 8.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Tuensang	1986	-	-	5	-	11	2
	1987	-	-	2	1	2	1
	1988	-	-	4	1	6	2
	1989	-	-	2	3	8	1
	1990	1	1	11	4	10	7
Zunheboto	1986	-	-	3	2	14	2
	1987	1	-	1	3	11	3
	1988	1	-	10	-	11	4
	1989	-	-	4	-	13	2
	1990	-	-	11	4	48	15
Phex	1986	1	-	2	-	5	1
	1987	-	-	1	2	8	3
	1988	1	-	2	1	7	1
	1989	-	-	1	1	5	2
	1990	-	-	6	1	8	1

Table 8.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Wokha	1986	3	1	36	12	55	18
	1987	2	-	10	1	24	3
	1988	2	-	21	1	80	9
	1989	-	-	11	3	12	5
	1990	2	-	12	3	18	6
Mon	1986	-	-	-	-	2	-
	1987	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1988	-	-	-	2	4	3
	1989	-	-	3	1	1	3
	1990	-	-	1	-	4	-
Total	1986	14	5	143	67	241	85
	1987	17	6	109	55	231	103
	1988	30	11	238	101	483	476
	1988	25	9	283	155	478	476
	1990	42	30	539	30	849	411

Table 8.4 (Contd.)

District	Year	Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Korima	1986	615	235	993	341	1,838	655
Exchange	1987	680	289	1,319	472	2,263	869
	1988	439	634	1,250	540	2,231	1,412
	1989	1,408	753	2,390	568	4,456	1,888
	1990	3,273	1,591	3,664	1,199	7,989	3,410
Mokokchung	1986	122	160	175	100	328	299
Exchange	1987	122	160	175	100	328	299
	1988	353	260	274	62	687	359
	1989	340	220	270	36	678	308
	1990	677	405	551	183	1,474	669



Table 8.4 (Contd.)

1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	
145	Tuensang	1986	57	15	118	42	191	59
	Exchange	1987	48	9	213	48	265	59
		1988	83	21	457	106	550	130
		1989	62	9	257	87	329	200
		1990	95	20	152	64	269	96
	Zunheboto	1986	70	45	500	391	587	440
	Exchange	1987	45	21	247	43	305	70
		1988	87	42	237	57	346	113
		1989	97	57	234	55	348	114
		1990	160	96	445	81	664	196
	Phak	1986	21	7	239	29	268	37
	Exchange	1987	23	-	69	16	101	21
		1988	43	17	106	57	159	76
		1999	28	8	77	39	111	50
		1990	30	21	49	23	98	46

Table 8.4 (Contd.)

1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Wokna	1986	221	56	828	133	1143	220
Exchange	1987	56	14	202	76	294	94
	1988	134	60	356	114	593	184
	1989	72	25	224	86	319	119
	1990	96	35	227	89	355	133
Mon	1986	5	4	64	17	71	21
Exchange	1987	21	4	91	37	42	112
	1988	9	3	127	35	140	40
	1989	29	7	100	35	130	46
	1990	23	3	46	20	74	23
Total	1986	1,111	522	2,917	1,053	4,426	1,731
	1987	995	498	2,316	792	3,598	1,524
	1988	1,148	1,037	2,807	981	4,706	2,314
	1989	2,033	1,079	3,552	906	6,371	2,625
	1990	4,354	2,171	5,134	1,659	10,918	4,573

Table 8.5

**NO. OF PERSONS EMPLOYED AS PER QUALIFICATIONS THROUGH  
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES DURING 1985-89**

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.U. Arts & Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
i	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kohima Exchange	1986	3	2	31	25	12	4
	1987	-	-	9	7	23	12
	1988	-	-	33	5	20	9
	1989	1	1	3	2	8	6
	1990	-	-	3	2	2	4
Mokokchung Exchange	1986	-	-	1	-	3	2
	1987	-	-	1	-	3	2
	1988	-	-	-	-	5	4
	1989	-	-	-	-	6	4
	1990	-	-	1	-	1	-

Table 8.5 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Tuesang Exchange	1986	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
	1987	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
	1988	-	-	-	3	4	4	2
	1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zunbeboto Exchange	1986	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
	1987	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
	1988	1	-	-	1	-	5	2
	1989	-	-	-	3	-	2	1
	1990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plak Exchange	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	1987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1988	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1990	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8.5 (Concl'd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
148	Wokha	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Exchange	1987	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1988	-	-	-	-	8	1
		1989	-	-	1	-	-	-
		1990	-	-	-	-	2	-
	Mon	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Exchange	1987	-	-	-	-	1	-
		1988	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1989	-	-	-	-	-	-
		1990	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		1986	3	2	32	25	21	17
		1987	-	-	11	7	31	16
		1988	1	-	37	9	42	18
		1988	1	1	7	2	16	11
		1990	-	-	4	2	5	4

Table 8.5 (Contd.)

District	Year	Matriculate		Below Mstric		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kohima Exchange	1986	37	6	119	12	202	49
	1987	60	13	81	46	173	78
	1988	35	34	54	49	142	97
	1989	27	27	61	2	100	38
	1990	6	4	48	-	59	10
Mokokchung Exchange	1986	5	6	60	10	69	18
	1987	5	6	60	10	69	18
	1988	11	17	62	6	78	27
	1989	10	15	6	4	22	23
	1990	1	11	64	1	67	12

Table 8.5 (Contd.)

	1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
151	Tuensang	1986	11	3	25	1	39	4
	Exchange	1987	13	6	29	4	44	10
		1988	15	5	36	7	58	18
		1989	4	-	5	2	9	2
		1990	2	-	6	4	8	4
	Zimbabwe	1986	2	2	3	4	8	7
	Exchange	1987	2	2	3	4	8	7
		1988	6	3	42	3	55	8
		1989	4	3	25	8	34	12
		1990	11	4	4	2	15	6
Phok	1986	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Exchange	1987	-	-	1	1	1	2	
	1988	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1989	1	1	-	-	1	1	
	1990	4	2	1	-	5	2	

Table 8.5 (Concl.d.)

1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Wolha	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1987	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1988	7	2	39	-	54	3
	1989	1	-	1	-	3	-
	1990	6	3	8	3	16	6
Man	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1987	2	-	6	1	9	1
	1988	1	-	4	-	5	-
	1989	1	1	8	1	9	2
	1990	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1986	55	17	207	27	318	78
	1987	82	27	180	66	304	116
	1988	75	61	237	66	392	153
	1988	48	47	106	17	178	78
	1990	30	24	131	10	170	40

Source :- Director of employment & Craftsman Training. )



# **FORESTS STATISTICS**

( TABLE 9.1 — 9.3)

Table 9.1  
AREA UNDER FOREST (Area in Hectares)

Year/	District	Total Forest	Reser-ved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protec-ted Forest	Village Forest		
						Virgin accessible Forest	Degraded Forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1985-86								
	Kobiam	1,51,260	6,696	4,610	-	42,784	76,045	21,125
	Mon	70,062	2,357	7,292	-	28,378	32,035	-
	Moirakchung	49,708	-	4,595	7,214	13,864	24,035	-
	Tuensang	1,08,630	-	837	-	32,102	75,050	641
	Zurhechoto	40,634	-	41	13,445	9,103	18,045	-
	Wokha	70,838	-	699	9,454	36,650	24,035	-
	Phek	81,400	-	776	20,638	24,951	35,035	-
	Total	5,72,532	9,053	18,850	50,751	1,87,832	2,84,280	21,766
Virgin-non-accessible Forest								
	Total	2,90,000						
	Total	8,62,532	9,053	18,850	50,751	1,87,832	2,84,280	21,766

Table 9.1 ( Contd.)

( Area in Hectare. )

Year	District	Total Forest	Reser-ved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protec-ted Forest	Village Forest		
						Virgin accessible Forest	Degraded Forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986-87								
155	Koinjam	1,51,675	6,226	4,610	414	42,784	76,045	21,595
	Mon	75,062	2,357	7,292	-	28,378	32,035	-
	Mokotschung	42,836	-	4,509	427	13,864	24,035	-
	Tuensang	1,09,155	-	839	-	32,100	75,050	642
	Zunheboto	27,672	-	44	483	9,100	18,045	-
	Wokha	62,066	-	779	603	36,650	24,035	-
	Phuk	71,333	-	776	10,571	24,951	35,035	-
Total		5,34,799	8,583	18,849	13,023	1,87,827	2,84,280	22,237
Virgin-non-accessible Forest		2,90,000						
Dist-wise protected forest not finalised		37,733						
Total		8,62,532	8,583	18,849	13,023	1,87,827	2,84,280	22,237
Note : Degraded Forest			2,84,280					

Table 9.1 (Contd.)

(Area in Hectares)

Year	District	Total Forest	Reser- ved Forest	Proposed Reserve Forest	Protec- ted Forest	Village Forest		
						Virgin accessible Forest	Degraded Forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1987-88</b>								
	Kotiam	1,51,807	6,226	4,999	414	42,393	76,180	21,595
	Miz	70,027	2,357	7,292	-	28,378	32,000	-
	Mekritchung	42,802	-	4,510	428	13,864	24,000	-
	Tuenang	1,09,552	-	837	973	32,160	75,000	642
	Zunabene	27,519	-	40	379	9,100	18,000	-
	Waiba	62,022	-	773	599	36,650	24,000	-
	Phek	81,807	-	757	20,999	24,951	35,160	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5,45,536</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>19,208</b>	<b>23,792</b>	<b>1,87,436</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>22,237</b>
	Virgn. non-accessible Forest	2,90,000						
	District-wise protected forest not finalized	26,964						
	Area Purchased for forest colonies.	32						
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>19,208</b>	<b>23,792</b>	<b>1,87,436</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>22,237</b>

Table 9.1 (Contd.)

Year	District	Total Forest	Reser- ved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protec- ted Forest	Village Forest (Area in Hectares)		
						Virgin accessible Forest	Degraded Forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988-89								
	Kohim	1,51,807	6,226	4,999	414	42,393	76,180	21,595
	Mon	70,027	2,357	7,292	-	28,378	32,000	-
	Misotichung	42,802	-	4,510	428	13,864	24,000	-
	Tuenang	1,09,552	-	837	973	32,100	75,000	642
	Zunheboto	27,519	-	40	379	9,100	18,000	-
	Weicha	62,022	-	773	599	36,650	24,000	-
	Phak	81,807	-	757	20,999	24,951	35,100	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5,45,536</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>19,208</b>	<b>23,792</b>	<b>1,87,436</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>22,237</b>
	Virgin-non-accessible Forest	2,90,000						
	District-wise protected forest not finalised	26,964						
	Area Purchased for forest colonies..	32						
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>8,583</b>	<b>19,208</b>	<b>23,792</b>	<b>1,87,436</b>	<b>2,84,280</b>	<b>22,237</b>

Table 9.1 (Contd.)

Year	District	Total Forest	Reser- ved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protec- tion Forest	(Area in Hectares)		
						Village Forest:		
						Virgin accessible Forest	Degraded Forest	Wild life Sanctuary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1989-90								
	Kohima	1,51,807	6,226	4,999	414	42,393	76,180	21,595
	Mon	70,027	2,357	7,292	-	28,378	32,000	-
	Mokokchung	42,802	-	4,510	428	13,864	24,000	-
	Tuensang	1,09,552	-	837	973	32,100	75,000	642
	Zunheboto	27,519	-	40	379	9,100	15,000	-
	Wakha	52,022	-	773	599	36,650	24,000	-
	Phek	81,807	-	757	20,999	24,951	35,100	-
	Total	5,45,536	8,583	19,208	23,792	1,87,436	2,84,280	22,237
	Virgin-non-accessible Forest	2,90,000						
	District-wise protected forest not finalised	26,964						
	Area Purchased for forest colonies.	32						
	Total	8,62,532	8,583	19,208	23,792	1,87,436	2,84,280	22,237

N.B.: The actual area of protected forest is 50,756 out of which is not finalised 26964.00

(Source : Chief Conservator of Forest)

Table 9.2  
**CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA**

(Area in hectares)

Particulars	Forest area	1985-86
		% of Total forest area
1	10	11
<b>LOCAL STATUS</b>		
1. (a). Reserved forests	9,053	1.05
(b). Purchased forests	18,850	2.19
2. Protected forests	50,751	5.88
3. Wild Life Sanctuary	21,766	2.52
4. Village forests		
aa). Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,832	21.78
(b). Virgin non-accessible Forest	2,90,000	33.62
(c). Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.96
<b>TOTAL VILLAGE FOREST</b>	<b>7,62,112</b>	<b>88.36</b>

Table 9.2  
CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA

Area in hectares

Particulars	Forest area	1985-86 % of Total forest area
1	10	11
<b>OWNERSHIP</b>		
1. State	1,00,420	11.64
2. Co-operative bodies		
3. Private	7,62,112	88.36
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>COMPOSITION</b>		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-Coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.0</b>



Table 9.2 (Contd.)  
 CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA

(Area in hectares)  
 1986-87

Particulars	Forest area	% of Total forest area
1	10	11
<b>LOCAL STATUS</b>		
1. (a). Reserved forests	8,583	1.00
(b). Purchased forests	18,849	2.18
2. Protected forests	50,756	5.88
3. Wild Life Sanctuary	22,237	2.58
4. Village forests		
aa). Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,827	21.78
(b). Virgin non-accessible Forest	2,90,000	33.62
(c). Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.96
<b>TOTAL VILLAGE FOREST.</b>	<b>7,62,107</b>	<b>88.36</b>

Table 9.2 (Contd.)  
 CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA

(Area in hectares)  
 1986-87

Particulars	Forest area	% of Total forest area
1	10	11
OWNERSHIP		
1. State	1,00,425	11.64
2. Co-operative bodies	-	-
3. Private	7,62,107	88.36
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
COMPOSITION		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-Coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.0

Table 9.2 (Contd.)  
CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA

(Area in hectares)

Particulars	1987-88	
	Forest area	% of Total forest area
1	10	11
LOCAL STATUS		
1. (a). Reserved forests	8,583	1.00
(b). Purchased forests	18,208	2.23
(C). Area purchased for forest colony	32	N
2. Protected forests	50,756	5.88
3. Village forests		
(a). Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,436	21.73
(b). Virgin non-accessible Forest	2,90,000	33.62
(c). Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.96
4. Wild Life Sanctuary	22,237	2.58
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00

Table 9.2 (Contd.)  
CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA

(Area in hectares)

Particulars	1987-88	
	Forest area	% of Total forest area
1	10	11
<b>OWNERSHIP</b>		
1. State	1,00,816	11.69
2. Co-operative bodies	-	-
3. Private	7,61,716	88.31
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
<b>COMPOSITION</b>		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-Coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.0
N= Negligible		

Table 9.2 (Contd.)  
**CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA**

			(Area in hectares)
			1988-89
Particulars	Forest area	% of Total forest area	
1	10	11	
<b>LOCAL STATUS</b>			
1.	(a). Reserved forests	8,583	1.00
	(b). Purchased forests	18,208	2.23
	(C). Area purchased for forest colony	32	N
2.	Protected forests	50,756	5.88
3.	Village forests		
	(a). Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,436	21.73
	(b). Virgin non-accessible Forest	2,90,000	33.62
	(c). Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.96
4.	Wild Life Sanctuary	22,237	2.58
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Table 9.2 (Contd.)  
CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA

Particulars	Forest area	(Area in hectares)
		1988-89 % of Total forest area
1	10	11
<b>OWNERSHIP</b>		
1. State	1,00,816	11.69
2. Co-operative bodies		
3. Private	7,61,716	88.31
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>
<b>COMPOSITION</b>		
1. Coniferous	25,980	3.00
2. Non-Coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.0</b>

N= Negligible

Table 9.2 (Contd.)  
**CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA**

			(Area in hectares)
			1989-90
Particulars	Forest area	% of Total forest area	
1	10	11	
<b>LOCAL STATUS</b>			
1.	(a). Reserved forests	8,583	1.00
	(b). Purchased forests	19,288	2.23
	(C). Area purchased for forest colony	32	N
2.	Protected forests	50,756	5.88
3.	Village forests		
	(a). Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,436	21.73
	(b). Virgin non-accessible Forest	2,90,000	33.62
	(c). Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.96
4.	Wild Life Sanctuary	22,237	2.58
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Table 9.2 (Contd.)  
 CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA

			(Area in hectares)	
			1989-90	
Particulars	Forest area	% of Total forest area		
1	10	11		
<b>OWNERSHIP</b>				
1. State	1,00,816	11.69		
2. Co-operative bodies	-	-		
3. Private	7,61,716	88.31		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.00</b>		
<b>COMPOSITION</b>				
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00		
2. Non-Coniferous	7,60,797	88.21		
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79		
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,62,532</b>	<b>100.0</b>		
N= Negligible				

(Source: Chief Conservator of Forests)



Table 9.3  
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE FORESTS DEPARTMENT

(in Lakhs)

Year	Revenue	Expenditure		
		Plan	Non-plan	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	238.04	120.72	285.00	405.72
1985-86	531.56	381.96	337.48	719.44
1986-87	608.71	452.84	210.17	663.01
1987-88	645.91	390.83	303.43	694.26
1988-89	557.31	575	365.33	940.35

( Source : Chief Conservator of Forests )

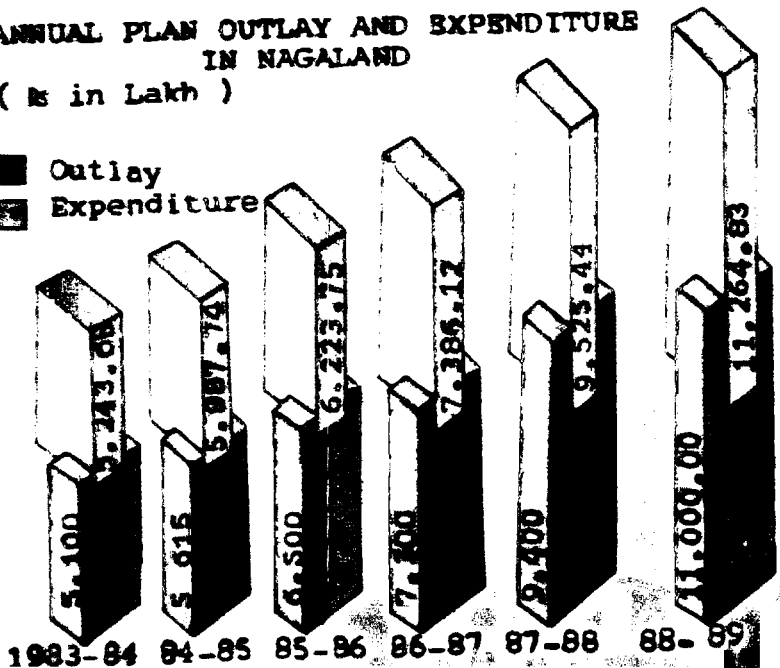


**FIVE-YEAR PLAN  
STATISTICS**

( TABLE 10.1 — 10.3 )

**ANNUAL PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE  
IN NAGALAND**  
(Rs in Lakh)

■ Outlay  
■ Expenditure



**Table 10.1**  
**ANNUAL PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE**  
**(Rs. in Lakhs)**

Years	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3
1974-75	1,400.00	1,463.40
1975-76	1,538.00	1,580.77
1976-77	1,770.00	1,872.93
1977-78	1,927.00	2,072.90
1978-79	2,587.00	2,609.64
1979-80	2,965.00	2,745.73
1980-81	3,613.00	3,498.56
1981-82	3,800.00	3,789.01
1982-83	4,256.00	4,461.73
1983-84	5,100.00	5,243.68
1984-85	5,615.00	5,987.74
1985-86	6,500.00	6,223.75
1986-87	7,300.00	7,386.12
1987-88	9,400.00	9,524.44 (P)
1988-89	11,000.00	11,264.83
1989-90	13,200.00	12,022.73
1990-91	14,500.00	N.A.

P= Provisional

(Source :- Planing Department)

**Table 10.2**  
**SECTORAL OUTLAY DURING SEVENTH PLAN PERIOD AND**  
**ACTUAL EXPENDITURE DURING 1986-87, 1987-88, 1988-89 & 1989-90**  
**AND APPROVED OUTLAY AND ANTICIPATED EXPENDITURE**  
**DURING 1990-91 AND PROPOSED OUTLAY 1991-92**  
 (Rs in Lakhs)

Head/ Sub-head of Development	7th five year Plan ((1985-90) Agreed Outlay	Actual Expenditure			
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
i	2	3	4	5	6
1. Agriculture	2650.00	294.37	482.99	511.00	596.00
2. Minor irrigation	1500.00	269.60	376.30	275.00	310.00
3. Soil Conservation	1000.00	149.50	178.50	228.50	256.10
4. A.H.& Veterinary	1300.00	142.70	210.34	289.17	226.69
5. Fisheries	300.00	35.74	95.06	130.00	56.52
6. Forests	1800.00	238.27	377.70	455.82	513.65
7. Rural Development					
i) I.R.D.P.	430.00	105.00	105.00	89.25	110.15
ii) NREP/ Jawahar Rozgar yojna	120.00	30.40	31.00	40.00	77.60
iii) I.R.E.P.		-	3.90	8.50	10.00
iv) D.P.A.P. (sp) Water shed Management Prog.)	5.00	-	1.50	2.00	2.00

Table 10.2 (Contd.)  
 SECTORAL OUTLAY DURING SEVENTH PLAN PERIOD AND  
 ACTUAL EXPENDITURE DURING 1986-87, 1987-88, 1988-89 & 1989-90  
 AND APPROVED OUTLAY AND ANTICIPATED EXPENDITURE  
 DURING 1990-91 AND PROPOSED OUTLAY 1991-92  
 (Rs in Lakhs)

Head/ Sub-head of Development	7th five year Plan ((1985-90) Agreed Outlay	Approved outlay 1990-91	Anticipated Expenditure 1990-91	Proposed Out-lay 1991-92
1	2	7	8	9
1. Agriculture	2650.00	587.00	587.00	1451.64
2. Minor Irrigation	1500.00	323.00	323.00	1125.00
3. Soil Conservation	1000.00	290.00	290.00	991.72
4. A.H.& Veterinary	1300.00	500.00	500.00	650.00
5. Fisheries	300.00	173.00	173.00	198.00
6. Forests	1800.00	580.00	580.00	800.00
7. Rural Development				
i) I.R.D.P	430.00	215.00	215.00	294.00
ii) NREP/ Jawhar				
Rozgar yozna	120.00	122.00	122.00	135.00
iii) I.R.E.P.		15.00	15.00	16.50
iv) D.P.A.P. (sp) Water shed Management Prog.	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.50

Table 10.2 ( Contd. )

1	2	3	4	5	6
v) Community Dev.	985.00	315.55	356.00	748.15	730.65
vi) Other Programme	45.00	19.10	7.77	8.75	67.60
-	-	-	45.00	52.50	-
8. Land Reforms	200.00	19.25	37.59	62.40	18.38
9. Co-operation	250.00	41.57	47.56	60.54	64.60
10. Power	3400.00	535.00	700.00	870.00	788.33
11. Large & Medium Industries	1100.00	172.40	225.70	295.00	325.00
12. Village and Small Industries	800.00	179.50	185.00	201.50	210.00
13. Geology & Mining	870.00	146.94	280.35	174.46	148.82
14. NSMDC	-	-	-	-	-
15. Road Bridges	8890.00	1518.98	1642.43	1710.83	1700.00
16. Road Transport	960.00	139.42	169.09	217.88	263.21
17. Improvement of Airport	-	-	-	-	-
18. Tourism	400.00	17.83	53.00	66.00	70.00
19. General Education	1960.00	327.57	449.70	613.82	694.00



Table 10.2 (Contd.)

1	2	7	8	9
V) Community Dev.	985.00	1108.00	110.8.00	1230.00
Vi) Other Programmes	45.00	64.00	64.00	69.00
8. Land Reforms	200.00	71.00	71.00	81.00
9. Co-operation	250.00	72.00	72.00	82.00
10. Power	300.00	1045.00	1045.00	2162.00
11. Large & Medium Industries	1100.00	395.00	395.00	452.00
12. Village and small industries	800.00	300.00	300.00	417.34
13. Geology & Mining	870.00	165.00	165.00	252.00
14. NSMDC	-	-	-	-
15. Road & Bridges	890.00	2060.00	2060.00	2358.00
16. Road Transport	960.00	300.00	300.00	343.00
17. Improvement of Air Port	-	-	-	-
18. Tourism	460.00	110.00	110.00	128.00
19. General Education	1960.00	837.00	837.00	1255.65

Table 10.2 ( Contd. )

1	2	3	4	5	6
20. Technical Education	240.00	18.12	25.30	55.00	71.50
21. Art & Culture	200.00	68.00	92.00	108.00	95.00
22. Medical	1500.00	241.96	439.55	431.08	598.67
23. Water Supply	2600.00	477.99	568.97	700.00	710.26
24. i) Housing ( excluding Police Housing)	850.00	162.05	182.33	344.44	235.00
ii) Police Housing	800.00	132.27	209.11	211.51	200.00
25. Urban Development	800.00	231.99	235.00	581.00	650.08
26. Information & Publicity	350.00	20.00	50.00	115.00	125.00
27. Labour Welfare	260.00	32.11	67.11	67.25	62.96
28. Social Welfare	160.00	30.47	34.58	28.10	29.41
29. Nutrition	450.00	130.00	179.00	210.00	215.00
30. Planning Machinery	80.00	14.42	18.80	32.29	191.84
31. Evaluation	60.00	3.65	8.40	9.00	15.60
32. Economics & Statistics	80.00	14.00	25.60	30.00	35.00
33. Weights & Measures	50.00	10.00	10.00	15.00	15.00
34. Stationery & Printing	150.00	14.76	24.01	30.00	22.50
35. Adm. Training Ins.	100.00	5.27	40.00	39.56	40.00

Table 10.2 ( Contd. )

1	2	7	8	9
20. Technical Education	240.00	110.00	110.00	154.30
21. Art & Culture	200.0	110.00	110.00	126.00
22. Medical	1500.00	730.00	730.00	835.00
23. Water Supply	2600.00	810.00	819.02	927.00
24. i) Housing ( excluding Police Housing)	850.00	295.00	295.00	1349.08
ii) Police Housing	800.00	-	-	385.00
25. Urban Development	800.00	360.00	360.00	404.00
26. Information & Publicity	350.00	140.00	140.00	160.00
27. Labour Welfare	260.00	88.00	88.00	100.00
28. Social Welfare	160.00	78.00	78.00	89.00
29. Nutrition	450.00	154.00	154.00	176.00
30. Planning Machinery	80.00	890.00	890.00	623.00
31. Evaluation	60.00	23.00	23.00	26.00
32. Economics & Statistics	80.00	30.00	30.00	34.00
33. Weights & Measure	50.00	20.00	20.00	23.00
34. Stationery & Printing	150.00	35.00	35.00	40.00
35. Adm. Training Ins.	100.00	75.00	75.00	85.00

Table 10.2 ( Concid. )

	2	3	4	5	6
36. Public Works	875.00	383.46	508.10	446.21	615.00
37. Civil Supply	150.00	5.58	32.00	105.93	13.67
38. Parliamentary affairs	20.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	-
39. Special emp. programme	175.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	40.00
40. Scientific Service Research	85.00	6.96	15.18	17.46	13.59
41. Special Dev. Scheme	300.00	35.00	80.00	80.00	80.00
42. Ecology & Environment	-	-	-	-	5.00
43. Dev. of Backward Areas	500.00	100.00	125.00	125.00	125.00
44. Upgradation of Administration	-	257.88	665.62	107.00	337.39
45. Sports & Youth Services	200.00	42.11	134.98	200.93	205.96
46. S.M.F.D.A.	-	-	-	-	-
47. C.E. (DEV.)	-	-	-	-	-
48. Administrative Justice	-	-	-	-	-
	40000.00	7170.74	9861.12	11264.83	12022.72

( Source : Draft Seventh Five Year Plan )

Table 10.2 ( Concl. )

	2	7	8	9
36. Public Works	875.00	650.00	650.00	744.00
37. Civil Supply	150.00	30.00	30.00	34.00
38. Parliamentary affairs	20.00		-	5.00
39. Special emp programme	175.00	40.00	40.00	46.00
40. Scientific Service Research	85.00	25.00	25.00	50.00
41. Special Dev. Scheme	300.00	85.00	85.00	97.00
42. Ecology & Environment	-	5.00	5.00	6.00
43. Dev. of Backward Areas	500.00	140.00	140.00	197.00
44. Upgradation of Administration	-	-	-	-
45. Sports & Youth Services	200.00	240.00	240.00	275.00
46. S.M.F.D.A.	-	-	-	-
47. C.E. (DEV.)	-	-	-	-
48. Administrative Justice	-	-	-	-
	4000.00	1450.00	14509.02	21487.73

( Source : Draft Seventh Five Year Plan )

Table 10.3  
SECTORAL NON-PLAN EXPENDITURE 1988-89 to 1990-91

Sections/Heads of Department	Revised Budget 1988-89	Budget 1989-90	Revised Budget 1989-90	Budget 1990-91	Revised Budget 1990-91	Budget 1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Legislative Deptt.						
State Legislature	1,54.43	1,51.75	1,74.25	1,62.31	1,87.38	1,94.62
2. Home Department						
( Home of State )	39.61	28.99	37.36	45.18	50.40	43.15
3. Home & Council of Minister )	1,64,020	1,72,41	1,76,41	1,36,30	1,49,59	1,28,37
4. Law Department						
( Admn. of Justice )	92.82	94.77	1,00.27	96.75	1,00.15	1,01.51
5. Election	1,60.32	1,57.98	1,57.98	1,14.77	1,21.37	67.86
6. Land Revenue	13.02	14.32	16.03	15.21	16.36	16.34
7. Excise	1,09.20	1,19.45	1,09.29	1,11.51	1,26.74	1,19.42
8. Taxes ( Finance )	76.12	82.24	82.24	78.56	84.05	85.32
9. Transport	36.11	37.71	37.71	35.23	40.76	38.90
10. Public Service Commission	30.02	30.34	30.04	29.34	29.34	31.07
11. Home, Dist. Admn. Special Welfare Scheme & Tribal Council	8,40.79	8,91.19	9,07.30	8,36.86	8,44.71	8,22.54
12. Treasury and Accounts (Finance)	1,52.90	1,61.38	1,80.00	1,64.07	1,81.88	1,82.52
13. Home Dept., Special expr. on maintenance of Law & order including Pensions and gratuities.	52.83	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10.3 ( Contd. )

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
14. Home Department ( Vill. guard)	1,32,90	1,40,39	1,40,39	1,41,13	1,42,47	1,46,53	
15. Home Department ( Jail )	1,89,08	2,00,93	20,093	1,76,46	1,81,69	1,85,08	
16. Home Dept. (State Guest House)	1,27,33	96,80	1,16,80	2,02,98	2,14,54	94,54	
17. Home Dept. Vigilance Commission	28,24	30,78	30,78	32,18	33,24	34,54	
18. Finance Department, State Lotteries	92,92	10,15	10,15	7,29	92,92	10,15	
19. Finance . Pension and Other Retirement Benefits	2,28,33	2,51,06	3,38,90	2,51,06	7,32,10	7,35,20	
20. Home Department , Soldiers. Sailors Ammess Board	5,67	6,18	6,18	6,37	7,88	6,74	
Rehabilitation etc.	48,17	41,69	45,09	37,52	52,96	37,52	
22. Finance Department. Relief of distress caused by Natual Claimtues	9,58	37,50	52,05	100,00	100,39	100,00	
23. Supply Dept., Supply Office, Calcutta-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24. Supply Dept., Civil Supplies	21,16,14	21,25,04	21,30,04	21,10,60	23,27,94	2,11,604	
25. Home Dept. Loans to Govt. Servants	65,00	68,25	9,01	9,01	9,01	9,01	
26. Finance Department, Small Savings	1,35	1,52	1,52	1,22	1,76	1,22	
27. Revenue Dept., Land Records & Survey	60,08	64,98	64,98	61,58	72,64	65,16	

Table 10.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
28. Home Dept., Civil Secretariate	7,63,16	7,76,70	8,25,92	7,44,57	8,40,25	7,88,10
29. Home Dept., Civil Police & Fire Service	42,97,51	46,17,59	46,41,89	44,46,73	48,30,53	47,41,10
30. Home Dept., Stationery & Printing	2,13,69	1,56,55	1,58,55	1,45,00	15,501	1,64,58
31. Home Dept. Adm. Training Institute	16,90	18,35	18,35	17,02	17,15	17,99
32. Education Dept. School Educa.	31,56,40	33,04,89	33,39,40	32,55,58	34,22,97	36,69,92
33. Education Dept. High & Tech Education	2,76,04	2,95,81	2,95,81	2,71,81	2,97,80	2,85,03
34. Education Dept. Sports & Youth Welfare	1,35,20	2,86,11	2,25,11	1,49,08	1,71,57	1,76,79
35. Art & Culture Department Art & Culture & Gazetteers Unit	67,88	73,19	80,19	67,60	71,21	71,16
36. Medical, Public Health & Family welfare	14,95,58	16,08,84	20,58,84	13,30,26	19,00,99	14,97,49
37. Planning & Co-ordination Dept., Urban Development	66,49	72,28	72,28	70,84	72,72	74,35



Table 10.3 ( Contd. )

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
38. Home Dept., Assistance to Municipalities & dev. works in Towns		20,71	11,67	13,36	11,67	11,67	11,67
39. Information, Publicity & Police Relations Dept.		1,39,32	1,52,26	1,52,76	1,41,25	1,57,66	1,49,72
40. Tourism		36,78	28,50	32,00	29,70	31,03	27,49
41. Labour & Employment Department (Employment & Training)		70,71	76,75	76,73	71,23	87,59	75,06
42. Labour & Employment Dept., Labour		22,57	29,13	30,13	28,43	28,43	30,46
43. Rural Development Community Development		1,17,60	1,28,22	1,28,22	1,23,86	1,27,77	1,27,84
44. Social Security & Welfare Department		3,54,25	4,00,92	4,55,92	3,13,31	6,62,98	3,17,91
45. Planning & Coordination Department Evaluation Unit		10,94	11,97	11,97	11,48	11,64	12,28
46. Co-operation Department		5,92,97	6,09,06	6,09,06	6,06,71	6,07,21	6,13,55
47. Statistics		76,08	80,69	85,69	76,25	88,01	80,46
48. Weights & Measure		24,25	26,10	26,10	25,65	25,88	27,01

Table 10.3 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
49. Agriculture Dept. Agriculture Minor							
Irrigation etc.	6,03,28	5,04,11	5,06,26	4,97,86	5,40,34	5,30,70	
50. Soil Conservation	1,61,48	1,76,08	1,76,08	1,73,98	1,76,91	1,86,14	
51. Animal Husbandry & Vetv Department	3,92,27	4,26,05	4,26,05	4,23,12	4,81,95	4,47,29	
52. Fisheries	62,07	67,36	67,36	69,37	72,92	69,20	
53. Forest	6,39,88	6,65,35	6,65,35	5,97,86	5,97,86	6,12,31	
54. Industries	3,77,55	3,03,36	3,28,36	2,56,96	2,74,97	2,63,59	
55. Geology & Mining	1,02,22	1,18,71	1,18,71	1,11,21	1,41,14	1,21,90	
56. Power	23,43,71	18,29,68	18,29,68	17,72,01	17,89,60	18,32,27	
57. Transport Department	5,20,62	5,75,37	5,75,37	5,06,42	5,76,11	5,25,78	
58. Work & Housing Department (housing Loans)		3	3	3	3	3	3
59. Work & Housing Dept. (Public works, Housing, Roads & Bridges)	28,85,42	40,74,42	45,01,13	36,93,40	43,25,28	41,95,75	
60. Works & Housing (Functional Buildings & other dev. schemes)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
61. Public Health Engg. (water supply)	19,12,37	11,85,21	21,62,21	9,50,30	9,91,16	10,38,45	

Table 10.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
62. Home Dept. (Civil Defence)	...	...	...	...	...	...
63. Planning Dept. Backward Area Dev. Programme Special Employment Programme & Special Development Programme	...	...	...	...	...	...
64. Home Department (Civil Admn. works)	1,40.52	43.83	5,96,71	42,34	7,44,62	43,58
65. Planning & Co-ordination Dept. Science Technology, Ecology Environment	1.50	1.58	1.58	1,42	1,42	1,42
66. Parliamentary Affairs	...	...	...	...	...	...
67. Planning & Co-ordination Dept. Chief Engg. (Dev.)	12.66	13.61	13,61	14,84	21,69	18,85
68. Education Dept. (State Council of Educational Research & Training)	17,23	19,02	19,02	18,29	20,30	20,27
69. Commerce & Industries (Sericulture)	39,78	43,10	43,10	42,17	42,17	44,49

Table 10.3 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
70. Transport (Helicopter Services)	1,72,66	31,60	31,60	...	...	...
71. Home Dept. (Home Guards)	1,79,53	1,34,38	1,34,60	1,10,54	1,16,77	1,15,97
72. Home Dept. (Police Engineering Project)	2,59,50	1,69,63	6,27,16	1,11,56	4,84,51	1,16,60
73. Planning & Co-ordination Dept. (Planning machinery)	14,12	15,51	15,51	15,03	15,17	16,09
74. Irrigation	...	1,47,59	1,47,59	1,37,86	1,37,86	1,47,93
75. Home Dept. (Establishment of Spl. Commissioner, New Delhi)	6,02	10,85	10,85	6,05	5,60	6,38
76. Home Department (Fire Service)	...	...	...	65,19	...	75,62

(Source :- State Budget)

**HEALTH STATISTICS**  
**(TABLE 11.1—11.11)**

Table 11.1.

## NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, P.H.Cs, SUB-CENTRES AND BEDS

Year/Particular:		Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1986</b>									
Hospital		6	3	7	7	3	4	2	32
P.H.Cs.		6	3	6	2	2	2	3	24
S.H.C.		8	1	7	1	2	4	3	26
Dispensaries		22	22	9	2	7	8	2	72
Sub-Centre		37	22	42	27	23	21	21	193
Beds		521	216	257	140	92	122	61	1,409
<b>1987</b>									
Hospital		6	3	7	7	3	4	2	32
P.H.Cs.		6	3	6	2	2	2	3	24
S.H.C.		8	1	7	1	2	4	3	26
Dispensaries		22	22	9	2	7	8	2	72
Sub-Centre		37	22	42	27	23	21	21	193
Beds		521	216	257	140	92	122	61	1,409

Table 11.1. (Contd)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1988										
Hospital			6	3	7	6	3	3	2	30*
P.H.Cs.			7	3	6	3	2	3	3	27
S.H.C.			11	2	7	3	4	6	4	37
Dispensaries			22	22	8	1	5	7	2	67
Sub-Centre			42	25	47	29	25	22	24	214
Beds			527	216	257	140	92	122	86	1,440
1989										
Hospital			6	3	7	6	3	3	2	30*
P.H.Cs.			8	5	6	3	2	3	5	32
S.H.C.			11	1	8	3	5	7	4	39
Dispensaries			21	21	9	1	5	7	1	65
Sub-Centre			41	24	46	29	24	21	25	210
Beds			527	228	245	136	92	122	104	1,454

Table 11.1. (Concld)

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990									
Hospital		6	3	7	7	3	3	2	31*
P.H.Cs.		7	4	5	3	2	3	5	29
S.H.C.		11	1	8	3	5	3	4	35
Dispensaries		21	21	9	1	5	7	1	65
Sub-Centre		41	24	46	29	23	21	25	209
Beds		527	228	245	136	92	122	104	1454

\* Excludes 2 TB and 1 Mental Hospitals



Table 11.2.  
NUMBER OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Year/Particulars		Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986									
	1. Doctors	92	31	30	9	16	14	14	206
	2. Compounders	103	62	70	38	38	34	42	387
	3. Nurses	200	170	145	100	100	100	90	905
1987									
	1. Doctors	74	30	26	15	17	15	14	191
	2. Compounders	79	63	71	43	38	37	39	370
	3. Nurses	200	170	145	100	100	100	90	905
1988									
	1. Doctors	94	30	28	14	18	15	16	215
	2. Compounders	103	63	71	47	42	41	52	419
	3. Nurses	219	170	145	100	100	100	90	924

Table 11.2. (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1989</b>									
1.	Doctors	100	38	35	20	22	15	21	251
2.	Compounders	99	61	75	47	49	47	51	429
3.	Nurses	279	172	134	89	89	95	59	917
<b>1990</b>									
1.	Doctors	119	35	29	13	22	17	17	252
2.	Compounders	99	61	75	47	49	47	51	429
3.	Nurses	279	172	134	89	89	95	59	917

194

N. B. - Above table excludes Doctors office bearers in the Directorate of Health Services.

Table 11.3.

## NO. OF T. B. HOSPITALS, V. D. CLINICS AND MENTAL HOSPITALS WITH BEDS

		D I S T R I C T							
Year/Particulars		Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Zunhe boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986									
	T. B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T.B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V. D. Clinic	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
1987									
	T. B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T.B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V. D. Clinic	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25

Table 11.3. (Contd)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>1988</b>										
T. B. Hospital			1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
T.B. Wards			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beds 50			50	...	...	...	...	...	100	
V. D. Clinic			2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Beds ..			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mental Hospital			1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Beds			25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
<b>1989</b>										
T. B. Hospital			1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
T.B. Wards			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beds 50			50	...	...	...	...	...	100	
V. D. Clinic			2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
Beds ..			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mental Hospital			1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Beds			25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25

Table 11.3. (Concid)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990									
T. B. Hospital		1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
T.B. Wards		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Beds 50		50	...	...	...	...	...	100	
V. D. Clinic		2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
Beds ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Mental Hospital		1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Beds		25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25

Table 11.4.  
 PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Phek Wokha	Zunhe boto	Mokok chag	Mon	Tuen sang	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1985									
Indoor	27,755	2,287	2,265	3,838	3,520	1,477	2,237	42,379	
Outdoor	2,32,047	64,365	88,977	62,450	1,29,743	62,776	95,427	7,35,785	
1986									
Indoor	31,516	3,787	2,629	4,859	7,206	2,345	5,603	57,945	
Outdoor	2,36,525	67,734	90,159	58,388	1,35,024	59,476	1,07,514	7,54,820	
1987									
Indoor	31,018	4,243	3,760	4,368	8,204	2,104	6,149	59,846	
Outdoor	2,60,217	75,375	100,228	69,365	1,50,683	60,954	1,18,282	8,35,104	

Table 11.4. (Cont'd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1988									
Indoor		15,710	3,205	3,052	225	5,769	2,306	4,053	34,320
Outdoor		1,29,932	53,047	79,426	20,645	1,15,900	62,848	67,758	5,29,556
1989									
Indoor		8,800	3,832	2,433	4,91	2,50	2,871	5,035	27,712
Outdoor		97,900	47,681	72,137	32,219	84,410	61,689	82,984	47,90,20

Table 11.5.  
DOCTORS WITH DESIGNATION, DISTRICT-WISE

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe boto	Mori	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986 :-								
Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Div Medical Officer	3	...	1	1	1	...	1	7
Specialist	9	2	2	...	...	...	...	13
Assistant Surgeon I	73	24	21	13	11	8	11	161
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	6
Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Leprosy Officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Dist Tuberculosis Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>206</b>



Table 11.5. (Contd.)

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Wokha	Phek Zunhe	Mon doto	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1987 :-							
Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	...	...	...	4
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	3
Sub-Div. Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	9
Specialist	9	2	1	1	...	...	13
Assistant Surgeon I	58	21	19	13	12	12	140
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	1	1	8
Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	...	1	...	...	...	3
Leprosy Officer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dist. Tuberculosis Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	2
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>191</b>

Table 11.5. (Contd.)

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen Wokha sang	Phek Zunhe	Mon boto	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988								
Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Div Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
Specialist	16	2	1	1	...	...	...	20
Assistant Surgeon I	65	22	20	13	12	11	12	155
Dental Surgeon	3	...	1	2	1	1	1	9
Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Leprosy Officer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dist. T. B. Officer	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
<b>Total</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>215</b>

Table 11.5. (Contd.)

Particulars	Kohira	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe boto	Mon	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1989								
Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Div. Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Specialist	13	1	1	1	...	1	...	17
Assistant Surgeon I	73	21	18	14	10	10	12	158
Dental Surgeon	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	10
Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Leprosy Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Dist. T. B. Officer	1	1	1	...	...	4	1	5
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total	100	29	26	19	13	15	18	220

Table 11.5. (Contd)

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1990								
Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Div. Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
Specialist	23	4	2	1	...	1	...	31
Assistant Surgeon I	60	21	18	16	14	7	11	167
Dental Surgeon	4	2	1	2	1	1	1	12
Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Leprosy Officer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dist. T. B. Officer	1	1	1	...	...	1	1	5
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Dist. Family welfare Officer	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Dist. Immunisation Officer	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	6
Total	119	35	29	22	17	13	17	252

**Table 11.6**  
**REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS**

	2	3	4
i) Live Births Registered, 1985 :	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	9,228	5,268	14,494
Males	4,803	2,870	7,673
Females	4,423	2,398	6,821
ii) Deaths Registered 1985 :	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	2,192	750	2,942
Males	1,222	435	1,657
Females	970	315	1,285
iii) Still Births Registered :-	17	18	35
iv) Infant Deaths Registered :-	58	49	107
v) Maternal Deaths Registered :-	2	5	7

Table 11.6 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4
206	i) Live Births Registered, 1986 :-	Rural	Urban	Total
	Persons	9,768	5,248	15,016
	Males	5,328	3,229	8,557
	Females	4,440	2,019	6,459
	ii) Deaths Registered 1986 :-	Rural	Urban	Total
	Persons	2,320	552	2,872
	Males	1,262	301	1,563
	Females	1,058	251	1,309
	iii) Still Births Registered :-	980	170	1,150
	iv) Infant Deaths Registered :-	178	36	214
	v) Maternal Deaths Registered :-	4	-	4

Table 1.6 (Contd.)

	2	3	4
i) Live Births Registered, 1987 :-	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	9,938	6,280	16,218
Males	5,373	3,399	8,772
Females	4,563	2,881	7,446
ii) Deaths Registered 1987 :-	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	2,602	631	3,233
Males	1,355	363	1,718
Females	1,247	268	1,513
iii) Still Births Registered :-		22	22
iv) Infant Deaths Registered :-	236	46	282
v) Maternal Deaths Registered :-	2	-	2

Table 11.6 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
i) Live Births Registered, 1988 :-	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	11,098	6,983	18,081
Males	5,819	3,659	9,478
Females	5,279	3,324	8,603
ii) Deaths Registered 1988 :-	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	2,419	786	3,205
Males	1,258	423	1,681
Females	1,161	363	1,524
iii) Still Births Registered :-	-	-	-
iv) Infant Deaths Registered :-	117	51	168
v) Maternal Deaths Registered :-	5	-	5



Table 11.6 (Concid.)

1	2	3	4
i) Live Births Registered, 1989 :-	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	10,768	7,582	18,350
Males	5,436	3,901	9,337
Females	5,332	3,681	9,013
ii) Deaths Registered 1989 :-	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	2,176	756	2,932
Males	1,204	424	1,628
Females	972	333	1,305
iii) Still Births Registered :-	-	11	11
iv) Infant Deaths Registered :-	77	24	101
v) Maternal Deaths Registered :-	5	-	5

Table 11.7.  
VITAL RATES BY DISTRICT

District	Live Birth Rate					Death Rate				
	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Komma	32.21	29.86	25.14	26.15	26.25	3.66	4.15	3.17	3.27	3.01
Mokokchung	10.70	7.82	6.68	16.47	12.91	3.73	2.01	1.68	4.15	1.90
Tuesang	14.85	15.78	12.44	14.34	9.69	4.25	3.22	3.15	3.37	1.90
Phok	15.51	15.28	16.85	21.12	19.95	4.09	3.93	3.14	3.15	4.37
Wokha	17.32	35.92	21.98	16.48	18.28	5.75	6.19	4.77	4.08	1.94
Zunhebato	17.39	17.56	17.74	13.60	17.32	5.47	5.76	3.80	2.12	4.08
Mon	13.80	18.60	15.05	14.19	13.68	5.44	5.14	6.99	5.61	6.07
NAGALAND	20.99	20.73	17.99	19.52	18.82	3.80	3.96	3.59	3.46	3.01

Table 11.7 (Concl.)

District	Infant Death Rate				
	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	12	13	14	15	16
Kohima	0.08	0.12	3.75	5.05	—
Mokokchung	0.36	0.16	23.44	6.97	4.80
Tuensang	—	0.28	17.70	11.20	14.96
Phek	0.02	0.03	5.67	9.17	4.37
Wokha	0.49	0.74	81.55	26.91	18.06
Zunheboto	0.52	—	22.75	14.98	29.86
Mon	—	—	43.41	10.73	—
<b>NAGALAND</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<b>17.39</b>	<b>9.29</b>	<b>5.40</b>

Table 11.8

## LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE OF ATTENTION AT DELIVERY

Year	Rural/Urban	Institu- tional	Type of attention at Delivery DOMICILLIARY			
			Physician, Nurse & Trained Mid-wife	Un tra- ined Mid wife	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985	Rural	332	538	2,293	6,063	9,266
	Urban :					
	i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,143	413	1,390	423	4,369
	ii) All others Urban Areas	376	268	208	47	899
	TOTAL :	2,851	1,219	3,891	6,533	14,494

Table 11.8 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986	Rural	732	1,125	2,342	5,569	9,768
	Urban :					
	i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,210	432	1,288	283	4,213
	ii) All others Urban Areas	334	401	94	206	1,035
	TOTAL :	3,276	1,958	3,724	6,058	15,016
1987	Rural	435	887	4,326	4,290	9,938
	Urban :					
	i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,087	1,615	62	1,386	5,150
	ii) All others Urban Areas	172	103	59	786	1,130
	TOTAL :	2,694	2,605	4,457	6,462	16,218

Table 11.8 (Concl.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988	Rural	1,267	1,105	1,680	7,046	11,098
	Urban :					
	i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,165	1,378	165	1,948	5,656
	ii) All others Unban Areas	589	304	175	259	1,327
	TOTAL :	4,021	2,787	2,020	9,253	18,081
1989	Rural	455	909	2,677	2,837	6,878
	Urban :					
	i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,626	1,467	432	5,149	9,674
	ii) All others Unban Areas	349	879	226	344	1,798
	TOTAL :	3,430	3,255	3,335	8,330	18,350

Table 11.9.  
LIVE BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RELIGION

District, Year	Christians		Hindu		Muslims		Others		All Religion	
	Live Births	Live Deaths	Live Births	Live Deaths	Live Births	Live Deaths	Live Births	Live Deaths	Live Births	Live Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1985										
1. Kohima	6,646	718	1,104	102	146	29	204	71	8,100	920
2. Phek	1,115	276	34	12	8	4	172	66	1,335	352
3. Mokokchung	904	310	20	9	22	12	12	3	958	334
4. Wokha	843	270	15	6	14	6	14	12	886	292
5. Zunheboto	838	256	29	12	16	5	13	9	896	282
6. Tuensang	1,160	256	104	115	-	-	164	38	1,428	409
7. Mon	839	298	20	7	1	-	31	46	891	351
NAGALAND	12,345	2,384	1,326	265	207	56	610	245	14,494	2,942

Table 11.9. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1986										
1. Kohima	5,250	630	918	185	68	10	850	160	7,086	985
2. Phek	1,295	326	38	17	3	2	4	-	1,340	345
3. Mokokchung	590	163	129	20	3	3	1	-	722	186
4. Wokha	1,287	222	60	9	50	10	65	21	1,462	252
5. Zunheboto	877	279	29	12	23	14	-	-	929	305
6. Tuensang	2,164	412	17	6	9	5	48	34	2,238	457
7. Mon	1,038	255	38	3	12	2	150	82	1,238	342
NAGALAND	12,501	2,377	1,229	252	168	46	1,118	297	15,016	2,872
1987										
1. Kohima	6,189	670	1,080	142	205	31	785	197	8,259	1,040
2. Phek	1,350	332	46	19	5	2	11	2	1,412	355
3. Mokokchung	442	130	213	40	100	20	-	-	755	190
4. Wokha	1,212	273	80	7	20	5	-	-	1,312	285
5. Zunheboto	1,095	232	28	9	18	4	-	-	1,141	245
6. Tuensang	2,006	509	15	3	5	2	44	15	2,070	529
7. Mon	1,162	506	33	5	19	7	153	71	1,367	589
NAGALAND	13,456	2,652	1,495	225	372	71	993	285	16,316	3,233



Table 11.9. (Concl.)

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1988										
1. Kohima	7,642	920	951	103	175	25	545	115	9,313	1,163
2. Phek	1,358	334	51	20	10	4	16	4	1,435	362
3. Mokokchung	1,160	304	212	30	187	26	48	18	1,607	378
4. Wokha	1,187	174	8	2	5	3	-	-	1,200	179
5. Zunheboto	761	211	70	25	20	5	301	44	1,152	285
6. Tuensang	1,360	22	120	36	89	20	500	54	2,069	322
7. Mon	990	407	34	29	31	13	250	67	1,305	516
NAGALAND	14,458	2,372	1,446	245	517	96	1,660	302	18,081	3,205
1989										
1. Kohima	7,974	902	875	11	150	18	675	74	9,674	1,106
2. Phek	1,727	350	60	5	17	5	26	10	1,830	370
3. Mokokchung	1,240	67	112	30	87	26	20	18	1,459	141
4. Wokha	1,213	264	25	7	91	5	-	-	1,329	276
5. Zunheboto	1,136	206	26	6	7	3	3	-	1,172	215
6. Tuensang	1,603	244	45	23	23	19	-	-	1,671	286
7. Mon	1,150	521	42	11	23	7	-	-	1,215	539
NAGALAND	1,603	2,554	1,185	194	398	83	724	102	18,350	2,933

Table 11.10.  
PROGRESS OF FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME IN NAGALAND.

Description	Unit	1968-89	
1		2	3
<b>I FAMILY PLANNING METHOD :</b>			
i) Sterilisation :			
a)	Target	No.	1000
b)	Achievement	p.c.	71.5
ii) IUD Insertions :			
a)	Target	No.	4100
b)	Achievement	p. c.	15.32
iii) C. C. Users :			
a)	Target	No.	640
b)	Achievement	p. c.	184.53
iv) Oral Pill users :			
a)	Target	No.	980
b)	Achievement	p. c.	132.14

Table 11.10. (Contd.)

Description	Unit	1988-89	
1		2	3
<b>II. M. C. H. ACTIVITIES :</b>			
i)	Tetanus immunisation for expectant Mother		
a)	Target	in.000	24
b)	Achievement	p.c.	12.05
ii)	D. P. T IMMUNISATION : for children		
a)	Target	in.000	21
b)	Achievement	p.c.	41.85
iii)	POLIO		
a)	Target	in.000	21
b)	Achievement	p.c.	21.40
iv)	B. C. G. ACHIEVEMENT		
a)	Target	in.000	21
b)	Achievement	p.c.	15.20

Table 11.10. (Concid.)

Description Unit	1988-89	
1	2	3
II. M. C. H. ACTIVITIES :		
v) MEASLES VACCINATION PROGRAMME :-		
a) Target	m.000	21
b) Achievement	p.c.	15.66

# **INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS**

**(TABLE 12.1)**

Table 12.1  
NUMBER OF INDUSTRIES

Name of Industries	DISTRICT							
	Koizasa	Mahat- chari	Tun- sang	Zun- eboto	Phak	Wokha	Man	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1985-86								
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. Small Scale industries Service institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Sugar Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
9. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10. Plywood Factory	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
11. Emporium	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5*

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
15. Cultivation of Citronella								
Farm & Distillation unit	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18
16. Citronella-cum-								
Demonstration Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyag Bhavan	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
19. Nagaland Industrial Development								
Corporation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22. Others	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	4

\* at New Delhi

Table 12.1 (Contd. )

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986-87								
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Sugar Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
9. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10. Plywood Factory	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
11. Emporium	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5*



Table 12.1 (Contd. )

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12. Bee Keeping Farm		2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
13. Handmade Paper Unit		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit		-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
15. Cultivation of Citronella									
Farm & Distillation unit		5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18
16. Citronella-cum-									
Demonstration Unit		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
17. District Industries Centre		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyag Bhavan		2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
19. Nagaland Industrial Development									
Corporation		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22. Others		3	2	-	-	1	-	-	6

\* 1 each at New Delhi & Calcutta

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987-88								
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Sugar Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
9. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10. Khandsari Sugar Mill ( at Jaluki )	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
11. Plywood Factory	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
12. Emporium	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5*

Table 12.1 ( Contd. )

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13. Bee Keeping Farm	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
14. Handmade Paper Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15. Pineapple Fibre Unit	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
16. Cintronella production Centre	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18
17. Centronella-cum- Demonstration Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
18. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.*	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C .@	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22. Colour TV Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23. Mechanised Brick Plant	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24. Fruit & Veg .								
Processing Plant	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
25. Fruit & Veg. cold								
Storage	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3
26. Khadi Gramodaya Bhavan	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3

\* 1 each at New Delhi & Calcutta

\* NHHDC- Nagaland Handloom & Handicraft Dev Corporation

@ NIRMISC- Nagaland Industrial Raw materials Supply Corporation.

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988-89								
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Sugar Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
9. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10. Plywood Factory	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Emporium	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5*
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	5
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1*
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1*
15. Citronella Distillation Unit	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18
16. Centronella-cum-Demonstration Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyog Bhavan	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20. N. H. H. D. C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23. Others	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

\* 1 each at New Delhi and Calcutta # includes one Khandwan Sugar Mill at Jaluk

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1989-90								
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Sugar Mill	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2*
9. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10. Plywood Factory	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
11. Emporium	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5*

\* each at New Delhi and Calcutta, \*\* includes one Khandasari Sugar mill at Jalukha.

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
15. Citronella Distillation Unit	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18
16. Citronella-cum-Demonstration Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramostyag Bhavan	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20. N. H. H. D. C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23. Others	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	7

N.H.H.D.C. Nagaland Handloom & Handicraft Dev. Corporation  
 H.I.R.M.S.C. Nagaland Industrial Raw Materials Supply Corporation

(Source: Directorate of Industries)



**POLICE STATISTICS**

**(TABLE 13.1—13.4)**

Table 13. 1.  
NUMBER OF POLICE STATION AND OUTPOST

Year/ District	Police Station	Police Out Post	Police Check Post	Police Seat Post
1	2	3	4	5
1987				
1. Kohima	9	18	3	...
2. Mokokchung	5	7	1	...
3. Tuensang	6	5	...	...
4. Zunheboto	5	6	...	...
5. Wokha	2	4	...	...
6. Phek	3	5	...	...
7. Mon	5	4	...	...
TOTAL 1987	35	50	4	...

Table 13. 1. (Contd.)

Year/ District	Police Station	Police Out Post	Police Check Post	Police Beat Post
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1988</b>				
1. Kohima	11	16	3	...
2. Mokokchung	7	5	1	...
3. Tuensang	6	6	...	...
4. Zunheboto	7	4	...	...
5. Wokha	3	3	...	...
6. Phek	5	3	...	..
7. Mon	5	4	...	...
<b>TOTAL 1988</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>...</b>

Table 13. 1. (Contd.)

Year/ District:	Police Station	Police Out Post	Police Check Post	Police Beat Post
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1989</b>				
1. Kohima	10	15	8	2
2. Mokokchung	6	4	2	1
3. Tuensang	6	6	...	...
4. Zunheboto	2	4	...	...
5. Wokha	3	4	2	...
6. Phek	5	5	2	...
7. Mon	5	5	2	...
<b>TOTAL 1989</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>

Table 13. 1. (Contd.)

Year/ District	Police Station	Police Out Post	Police Check Post	Police Beat Post
1	2	3	4	5
1990				
1. Kohima	11	14	9	3
2. Mokokchung	6	4	2	1
3. Tuensang	6	6	2	...
4. Zunheboto	7	4	...	...
5. Wokha	3	4	2	...
6. Phek	5	1	4	1
7. Mon	5	4	2	1
TOTAL 1990	43	37	21	5
1989	37	43	16	3
1988	45	41	4	...
1987	35	50	4	...
1986	35	50	4	...
1985	35	50	4	...

(Source Director General of Police)

Table 13.2  
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES

Year/ District	Offences against state & Public Tranquility		Murder	Other Serious Offences against persons		
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987						
1. Kohima	17	18	16	...	63	17
2. Mokokchung	20	...	1	1	75	3
3. Tuensang	...	...	7	3	10	3
4. Mon	65	30	12	...	24	...
5. Zunheboto	5	...	1	...	31	...
6. Wokha	...	...	1	1	75	3
7. Phek	8	4	1	...	65	37
TOTAL	118	50	39	5	343	63

Table 13.2. (Contd.)

Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and House breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year (1987)	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13
16	...	165	29	157	16
1	...	22	...	34	...
...	...	35	6	35	15
...	...	23	...	38	...
...	...	30	10	9	2
1	1	22	...	34	...
7	...	17	2	36	...
25	2	314	47	343	33

Table 13.2. (Contd.)

Year/ District	Offences against state & Public Tranquility		Murder		Other Serious Offences against persons	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988						
1. Kohima	3	...	16	...	151	1
2. Mokokchung	6	...	8	...	42	2
3. Tuensang	180	30	3	2	15	6
4. Mon	204	12	7	...	140	...
5. Zunheboto	1	1	...	...	60	15
6. Wokha	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Phek	5	...	3	...	46	4
TOTAL	399	43	37	2	354	28



Table 13.2. (Contd.)

Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and House breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year (1988)	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13
13	..	145	4	139	6
1	..	30	2	43	..
1	1	21	10	28	15
13	..	23	..	21	12
1	..	21	4	18	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	3	3	25	5
31	1	243	23	254	38

Table 13.2. (Contd.)

Year/ District	Offences against state & Public Tranquility		Murder	Other Serious Offences against persons		
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained		Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>1989</b>						
1. Kohima	7	1	18	...	105	5
2. Mokokchung	317	61	6	...	51	10
3. Tuensang	179	39	3	...	151	42
4. Mon	1	...	15	...	35	...
5. Zunheboto	6	1	...	...	27	5
6. Wokha	24	1	6	...	60	2
7. Phek	...	...	3	...	65	7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>71</b>

Table 13.2. (Contd.)

Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and House breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year (1988)	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13
7	...	188	6	121	3
4	...	48	6	32	1
...	...	15	6	19	8
3	...	11	...	17	...
1	...	10	2	51	5
2	...	24	...	43	1
1	1	19	2	12	2
18	1	315	22	295	20

Table 13.2. (Contd.)

Year/ District	Offences against state & Public Tranquility		Murder		Other Serious Offences against persons	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990						
1. Kohima	12	2	35	2	369	126
2. Mokokchung	7	-	7	-	11	7
3. Tuensang	141	21	10	-	15	3
4. Mon	5	-	7	-	21	-
5. Zunheboto	138	37	-	-	7	2
6. Wokha	-	-	4	-	-	-
7. Phek	12	4	-	-	42	12
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>150</b>

Table 13.2. (Contd.)

Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and House breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year (1990)	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13
44	7	224	81	149	31
1	-	28	2	44	2
1	-	14	8	28	10
9	1	36	-	42	3
1	-	41	10	33	4
3	-	40	1	48	5
5	-	18	6	27	7
62	8	360	108	371	62

Table 13.2. (Concid.)

1989	18	1	315	22	295	20
1988	31	1	243	23	254	38
1987	25	2	314	47	343	33
1986	29	2	235	37	210	25
1985	20	3	441	101	274	57
1984	14	1	436	108	162	51

(Source :- Director General of Police)

Table 13.3  
STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE

Designation	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	2	3	4	5	6
1. Director General of Police	...	1	1	1	1
2. Inspector General of Police	1	1	1	1	1
3. Deputy Inspector General of Police	3	3	3	3	3
4. Assistant Inspector General of Police	6	6	6	6	6
5. Superintendent of Police/Addl. S.P./ Principal	19	19	20	22	20
6. Commandant	9	9	9	9	9
7. Deputy Commandant/Dy S.P./ Assistant Commandant	108	108	111	216	101
8. Inspector of Police	126	127	128	150	138
9. Sub-Inspector of Police	470	471	475	539	482
10. Assistant Sub-Inspector of Police	275	275	252	256	294
11. Havildar/Constable & Others	13,619	14,426	13,732	14,790	14,886

(Source :- Director General of Police)

Table 13.4.  
EXPENDITURE ON POLICE PERSONNEL  
(Rs. in lakhs)

1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5
38.27	41.13	50.96	43.10	46.48

(Source :- Director General of Police)



**POWER & ELECTRICITY**

**STATISTICS**

**(TABLE 14. 1—14.8)**

Table 14.1  
 INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY

	Unit	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Installed Capacity	Kw.					
Diesel	"	3,620	3,620	3,620	3,620	3,620
Hydro	"	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	2,500
Total	"	5,120	5,120	5,120	5,120	6,120
Generation Million	Kwh.					
Diesel	"	0.281	9.219	0.152	0.110	0.110
Hydro	"	0.345	0.883	0.708	0.540	0.540
Energy purchased	"	101.768	90.488	88.181	109.900	130.900
Total	"	102.394	91.590	89.041	110.550	131.550

Table 14.2  
ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION

Year	District	Item	Domestic light. fan & Domestic Power	Industrial power at low & light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1985-86	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	21,572	522
		Consumption	52,99,118	10,02,641
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	3,165	50
		Consumption	7,77,484	96,938
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	3,305	50
		Consumption	8,11,866	96,040
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	12,983	172
		Consumption	31,89,247	3,30,372
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	2,282	8
		Consumption	5,60,568	15,366
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	3,644	20
		Consumption	8,95,141	38,415
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	2,510	11
		Consumption	6,16,576	21,128
Total	No. of Consumers	1,49,461	833	
	Consumption	121,50,000	16,00,900	

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irrig- ation	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
55	349	5,507	3	-	4	-
312,14,497	2,51,126	38,41,814	70,909	-	24,62,000	78,015
-	38	461	-	-	-	-
-	43,278	3,21,604	-	-	-	-
-	75	379	-	-	-	-
-	44,669	2,64,399	-	-	-	-
7	165	1,145	5	-	-	-
39,72,754	1,09,271	7,98,778	1,18,181	-	-	1,320
1	79	475	2	-	-	-
5,67,536	52,318	3,31,374	47,275	-	-	235
-	95	803	1	-	-	-
-	62,914	5,60,191	23,636	-	-	944
6	55	404	-	-	-	-
34,05,213	36,424	2,81,840	-	-	-	-
89	906	9,174	11	-	4	-
391,80,000	6,00,000	64,00,000	2,60,001	-	26,42,000	80,514

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light & fan Domestic Power	Industrial power at low & light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1986-87	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	22,272	610
		Consumption	74,04,897	16,40,312
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	3,765	55
		Consumption	5,72,324	22,386
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	3,688	50
		Consumption	3,30,856	20,578
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	13,042	182
		Consumption	16,92,620	5,53,380
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	2,782	8
		Consumption	3,34,102	17,132
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	4,815	22
		Consumption	6,60,974	13,216
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	2,953	11
		Consumption	4,91,315	9,212
	Total	No. of Consumers	53,317	938
		Consumption	114,87,088	22,76,216

includes 1,52,74,000 for Paper Mill. Tuli

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & iam	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irrig- ation	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
67	411	5,099	3	-	4	-
170,34,750	3,17,421	48,20,444	2,34,676	-	18,29,269	35,728
-	90	470	-	-	-	-
-	3,000	49,537	-	-	-	-
-	82	423	1	-	-	-
-	11,361	1,23,897	5,347	-	-	-
7	170	1,271	11	-	-	-
127,85,717	70,657	5,33,289	1,36,325	-	-	1,525
1	88	511	2	-	-	-
-	1,940	1,57,224	95,050	-	-	850
-	130	914	1	-	-	-
-	1,32,836	1,57,224	600	-	-	2,106
6	5	451	-	-	-	-
4,45,559	-	2,44,654	-	-	-	-
81	1,036	9,139	18	-	-	-
302,66,026	5,64,215	60,86,269	4,61,998	-	18,29,269	40,209

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light & fan Domestic Power	Industrial power at low light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1987-88	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	28,424	688
		Consumption	94,84,037	23,71,621
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	4,010	19
		Consumption	4,17,603	5,491
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	4,072	38
		Consumption	4,15,769	29,840
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	13,512	190
		Consumption	21,68,022	6,92,768
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	3,930	11
		Consumption	4,61,745	22,891
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	5,257	25
		Consumption	6,53,354	17,812
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	2,404	6
		Consumption	4,92,943	10,548
	Total	No. of Consumers	61,609	977
		Consumption	140,93,473	31,50,971

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irrig- ation	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
75	421	7,245	3	...	4	...
195,08,655	4,08,364	58,91,217	...	...	19,81,118	55,159
3	90	550	...	...	...	...
4,616	7,580	2,39,801	...	...	...	...
1	73	460	...	...	...	...
...	10,711	1,29,164	...	...	...	...
6	144	1,310	14	...	...	...
171,32,452	91,810	5,99,357	51,355	...	...	1,510
1	91	533	2	...	...	...
7,896	27,644	1,92,621	71,210	...	...	235
...	133	947	1	...	...	...
...	1,03,849	31,17,136	1,684	...	...	1,705
6	61	279	...	...	...	...
6,27,990	7,315	2,89,879	..	...	...	...
92	1,013	11,324	20	...	4	...
372,81,609	6,57,273	104,59,175	1,24,249	...	19,81,118	58,609



Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light & fan Domestic Power	Industrial power at low & light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1988-89	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	28,637	709
		Consumption	123,85,496	24,52,840
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	4,043	19
		Consumption	4,96,216	6,038
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	4,224	44
		Consumption	3,81,626	32,236
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	13,565	190
		Consumption	17,54,674	3,48,581
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	4,214	14
		Consumption	4,45,139	11,389
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	5,882	76
		Consumption	7,63,420	13,951
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	2,801	8
		Consumption	7,07,851	36,557
	Total	No. of Consumers	63,366	1,060
		Consumption	169,36,422	28,99,592

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irrig- ation	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
75	423	7,351	3	...	4	...
137,78,915	7,38,413	71,13,003	8,30,406	...	125,31,004	4,965
3	90	552	...	...	...	...
5,337	9,897	24,612	...	...	...	...
3	111	460	...	...	...	...
41,630	12,666	1,58,755	...	...	...	...
6	144	1,324	14	...	...	...
87,723	87,760	3,83,701	61,163	...	...	1,553
1	133	536	2	...	...	...
13,028	34,334	1,60,507	40,437	...	...	310
1	151	1,009	1	...	...	...
674	73,772	3,11,619	1,700	...	...	1,520
7	76	342	4	...	...	...
7,64,031	34,841	2,45,106	8,764	...	...	...
96	1,128	11,574	24	...	4	...
146,91,338	9,90,685	83,97,308	9,42,470	...	125,31,004	7,746

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

(MWKH)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light, fan & Domestic Power	Industrial power at low & light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1989-90	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	31,882	679
		Consumption	23.68	3.66
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	4,854	20
		Consumption	1.03	0.07
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	4,250	44
		Consumption	1.05	0.16
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	15,243	196
		Consumption	1.97	1.02
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	50.01	15
		Consumption	1.01	0.05
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	6,431	76
		Consumption	1.03	0.084
	7. Moa	No. of Consumers	3,896	18
		Consumption	2.87	0.083
	Total	No. of Consumers	71,557	1,066
		Consumption	32.64	5.127

Table 14.2 (Concid.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irrig- ation	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
75	...	7.889	15	19	4	2
13.85	...	1.38	0.46	0.097	37.41	0.004
3	...	552	1	...	...	...
0.12	...	0.058	0.017	...	...	...
3	...	475	1	...	...	...
0.11	...	0.064	0.02	...	...	...
10	...	1.380	15	...	...	1
9.17	...	0.215	0.098	...	...	0.002
2	...	538	6	...	...	1
0.046	...	0.029	0.019	...	...	0.002
1	...	1.011	2	...	...	1
0.022	...	0.052	0.011	...	...	0.02
7	...	367	...	...	...	...
0.29	...	0.231	...	...	...	...
101	...	12.212	40	19	4	5
23.808	...	2.029	0.625	0.097	37.41	0.010

Table 14. 3.  
**SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY CLASS OF CONSUMERS**

	( Consumption in Kwh) 1985-86	
	No of consumers	consumption
1	2	3
1. Domestic light and fan)	49,461	1,21,50,000
2. Domestic Power )		
3. Industrial Power at low and high voltage	833	16,00,900
4. Buik	69	3,91,60,000
5. Public lighting	906	6,00,000
6. Irrigation	...	...
7. Public Water works	11	2,60,001
8. Power House auxiliaries	...	80,514
9. Commercial	9,174	64,00,000
10. Inter-state	4	26,42,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>60,458</b>	<b>6,28,93,415</b>

Table 14. 3. (Contd.)

		(Consumption in Kwh)			
		1986-87		1987-88	
		No of consumers	consumption	No of consumers	consumption
1		4	5	6	7
1.	Domestic light and fan	53,317	1,14,87,088	61,609	1,40,93,462
2.	Domestic Power				
3.	Industrial Power at low and high voltage	936	22,76,216	977	31,50,971
4.	Bulk	81	3,02,66,026	92	3,72,81,582
5.	Public lighting	1,036	5,64,215	1,013	6,57,273
6.	Irrigation	...	...	...	...
7.	Public Water works	18	4,61,996	20	1,24,249
8.	Power House auxiliaries	...	40,209	...	58,609
9.	Commercial	9,139	60,86,269	14,324	1,04,59,175
10.	inter-state	4	18,29,269	4	19,81,118
Total		65,533	5,30,11,290	75,039	6,78,06,439

Table 14. 3. (Concl'd.)

		(Consumption in Kwh)			
		1988-89		1989-90	
		No of consum- ers	consum- ption	No of consum- ers	consum- ption (MKWH)
1		2	3	4	5
1.	Domestic light and fan	63,366	169,36,422	71,557	32.64
2.	Domestic Power				
3.	Industrial Power at low and high voltage	1,060	28,99,592	1,066	5.127
4.	Bulk	96	146,91,338	101	23.608
5.	Public lighting	1,128	9,90,685	..	..
6.	Irrigation	..	..	19	0.097
7.	Public Water works	24	9,42,470	40	0.625
8.	Power House auxiliaries	..	7,748	5	0.010
9.	Commercial	11,576	83,97,303	12212	0.010
10.	inter-state	4	125,31,004	4	37.410
Total		77,252	578,96,582	85,004	101.546

(Source :- Chief Engineer Electricity)

Table 14.4.  
GENERATION, CONSUMPTION AND PER-CAPITA  
CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY

Period	Installed capacity (Kwh)	Generation (M. Kwh)	Consumption (M. Kwh)	Percapita consumption (Kwh)
1	2	3	4	5
1985-86	5,120	0.626	86.590	112
1986-87	5,120	1.102	69.407	90
1987-88	5,100	0.802	62.291	95.7
1988-89	6,103	0.617	72.862	93.90
1989-90	5,103	1.99	101.546	100.73

(Source :- Chief Engineer Electricity)



Table 14.5.  
NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND TOWNS ELECTRIFIED  
IN NAGALAND DURING 1958 TO 1987-88

Sl. No.	District	1958-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89 (R)	1989-90	Total as on 31.3.90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Kohima	258	8	48	12	2	328
2.	Mokokchung	93	5	5	6	...	109
3.	Tuensang	147	33	56	...	...	236
4.	Zunheboto	111	22	20	2	...	155
5.	Phok	70	8	18	...	...	96
6.	Wokha	59	12	24	...	...	95
7.	Mon	69	2	11	...	...	82
	Total	807	90	182	20 (R)	2	1,101

Table 14.6.  
TARIFF OF ELECTRICITY  
(Per Kwh)

Categories	1.12.81 to 31.1.86	1.1.87 to 31.1.88	1.4.88 to 31.3.89	1.4.89 to 31.3.90
1	2	3	4	5
1. Domestic Lighting	65 paise	70 paise	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
2. Domestic Power	65 paise	70 paise	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
3. Industrial Power	62 paise	65 paise	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
4. Commercial Power			Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
5. Bulk	...	...	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
6. Public Lighting	...	...	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
7. Agriculture	...	...	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10
8. Inter State	...	...	Re. 1.00	Re. 1.10

(Source :- Chief Engineer, Electricity)

**Table 14.7**  
**EXPENDITURE, PLAN AND NON-PLAN**

( Rs. in Lakhs )

Categories	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Plan	584.90	791.94	1470.33	1275.87	1074.44
2. Non-plan	829.20	1194.80	1738.93	2631.73	1630.23
<b>Total</b>	<b>1414.10</b>	<b>1986.74</b>	<b>3209.26</b>	<b>3907.60</b>	<b>3704.67</b>

( Source : Chief Engineer, Electricity )

Table 14.8  
REVENUE & RECEIPTS

( Rs. in Lakhs )

2011

Year	Sales of power	Miscellaneous Receipts	Total
1. 1985-86	452.85	1.63	454.48
2. 1986-87	461.74	26.66	488.40
3. 1987-88	514.33	4.30	518.63
4. 1988-89	567.13	4.23	571.36
5. 1989-90	572.63	4.25	576.88

( Source : Chief Engineer, Electricity )

# **PRICE STATISTICS**

**(TABLE 15.1 — 15.3)**

Table 15.1  
MONTHLY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICE OF AGRICULTURAL  
COMMODITIES AT DIMAPUR

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1986</b>								
1.	Paddy	Qtl.	157.00	165.00	175.00	188.75	208.5	215.00
2.	Rice	"	268.00	265.00	291.25	296.25	330.25	343.75
3.	Asa	"	224.00	220.00	242.50	260.00	264.50	259.75
4.	Minor Dal	"	602.00	590.00	617.50	527.50	552.50	630.00
5.	Moong dal	"	648.00	640.00	675.00	523.75	685.00	682.50
6.	Mustard oil (15 Kg.)	Tim	208.40	210.00	204.00	213.25	233.50	246.00
7.	Potato	Qtl.	170.00	130.00	222.50	282.50	290.00	222.50
8.	Onion	"	265.00	225.00	167.50	161.25	185.00	162.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1580.00	1300.00	1112.50	1000.00	975.00	900.00
10.	Arhar dal	"	574.00	570.00	571.25	570.00	578.75	597.50

Table 15.1 ( Contd. )

Sl. Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	Nov- ember	Dec. ember	Yearly average
2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>1986</b>								
1. Paddy	Qtl.	225.00	243.33	250.00	N.A.	N.A.	260.00	208.76
2. Rice	"	356.67	375.00	378.00	366.00	338.75	325.00	327.83
3. Atta	"	256.67	253.33	262.00	265.00	187.50	197.000	241.02
4. Masur Dal	"	666.67	623.33	623.50	620.00	600.00	585.00	603.08
5. Moong dal	"	606.67	606.66	600.00	626.00	575.00	593.75	630.15
6. Mustard oil (15 Kg.)	Tim	295.00	258.33	278.25	287.33	286.25	302.00	251.86
7. Potato	Qtl.	243.33	266.66	332.50	340.00	250.00	218.00	247.33
8. Onion	"	190.00	236.66	271.25	300.00	288.75	291.25	228.68
9. Chilly (dry)	"	900.00	866.66	775.00	900.00	731.25	700.00	978.37
10. Arhar dal	"	598.33	645.00	698.75	720.00	723.75	742.50	632.49

Table 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987								
1.	Paddy							
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl.	207.40	219.00	220.00	220.00	227.66	...
2.	Rice	...	338.60	337.50	335.00	344.25	361.40	370.75
3.	Arhar dal	...	769.00	808.75	811.66	823.75	827.00	815.00
4.	Masur Dal	...	551.00	520.00	520.00	566.25	563.00	557.50
5.	Moong dal	...	617.00	678.75	698.33	718.75	718.00	715.00
6.	Mustard oil							
	(15 Kg.)	Tin	316.60	300.00	295.00	395.00	328.00	332.50
7.	Potato	Qtl.	204	178.75	180.00	196.25	206.00	222.50
8.	Onion	...	298.00	225.00	116.66	247.50	239.000	292.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	...	657.00	925.00	1000.00	931.25	855.00	831.25
10.	Atta	...	231.00	252.00	253.33	246.25	264.40	250.00



Table 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1987									
1.	Paddy								
	Winter/Cause	Qtl.	...	...	245.00	256.67	...	176.25	221.50
2.	Rice	"	386.20	398.75	398.75	399.00	387.00	383.75	370.10
3.	Arhar dal	"	882.00	950.00	960.00	977.00	972.00	1003.75	883.33
4.	Masur dal	"	566.20	670.00	682.50	664.00	651.00	650.00	596.79
5.	Moong dal	"	750.00	750.00	800.00	760.00	767.00	777.50	729.19
6.	Mustard oil								
	(15 Kg.)	Tin	366.00	366.00	421.25	425.00	443.00	437.00	368.78
7.	Potato	Qtl.	262.00	270.00	287.00	259.00	284.00	202.50	229.33
8.	Onion	"	364.00	490.00	675.00	605.00	422.50	285.00	336.43
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	850.00	1300.00	1531.25	1560.00	1505.00	1436.25	1115.17
10.	Atta		240.00	265.00	299.00	297.50	366.00	282.50	265.90

Table 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988								
1.	Paddy							
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl	200.00	223.25	215.00	N.A	250.00	N.A
2.	Rice	...	343.75	351.25	350.00	385.00	400.00	398.76
3.	Arhar dal	...	1033.75	903.23	880.00	962.00	1116.66	965.00
4.	Masur Dal	...	651.50	647.50	645.00	677.00	675.00	702.00
5.	Moong dal	...	838.75	906.25	920.00	1095.00	918.33	1100.00
6.	Mustard oil							
	(Local)	...	377.50	352.50	335.00	319.00	321.66	310.00
7.	Potato	...	146.25	155.00	180.00	165.00	235.00	218.76
8.	Onion	...	298.75	345.00	325.00	262.00	321.66	205.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	...	1587.50	1712.50	1850.00	1630.00	1733.33	1956.66
10.	Atta	...	270.75	293.75	295.00	290.00	305.00	397.25
11.	Vanaspoti:							
	(16 kg)	Tin	365.75	365.00	365.00	371.00	380.00	378.76
12.	Sugar	Qtl	671.25	653.75	654.00	653.00	668.33	700.00

Table 15.1 ( Contd. )

Sl. Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	Nov- ember	Dec- ember	Yearly average
2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1988								
1. Paddy								
Winter/Conac	Qtl	250.50	270.00	250.00	290.00	N.A.	N.A.	243.59
2. Rice	"	419.50	422.00	417.50	435.00	442.50	437.51	400.23
3. Arhar dal	"	1023.00	1000.00	977.50	976.25	977.50	980.00	982.91
4. Masur Dal	"	732.00	725.00	753.75	827.25	845.00	870.00	729.25
5. Moong dal	"	1120.00	1100.00	1022.50	993.75	1000.00	950.00	997.04
6. Mustard oil								
(Local)	Tim	316.00	315.00	314.50	317.00	307.00	300.00	323.76
7. Potato	Qtl	241.00	240.00	315.00	303.75	287.50	300.00	232.31
8. Onion	"	270.00	250.00	400.00	366.25	487.50	512.51	336.97
9. Chilly (dry)	"	2240.00	2300.00	2400.00	3400.00	2200.00	2600.00	2134.17
10. Asa	"	322.00	333.00	375.75	393.75	377.50	376.00	335.86
11. Vanaspathi								
(15 kg)	Tim	377.00	377.00	384.25	393.75	388.50	383.00	377.42
12. Sugar	Qtl	758.00	760.00	776.25	810.00	782.50	762.00	720.76

Table 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1989								
1.	Paddy							
	Wheat/Course	Qtl	20.00	262.00	272.00	260.00	315.00	310.00
2.	Rice (Course)	...	378/75	410.00	429.00	420.00	475.00	475.00
3.	Arhar dal	...	857.50	805.00	810.00	800.00	980.00	980.00
4.	Masur Dal	...	955.00	915.00	760.00	900.00	825.00	810.00
5.	Moong dal	...	855.00	1110.00	1126.00	1080.00	1130.00	1130.00
6.	Mustard oil							
	(Local)	Tin	307.50	310.00	358.00	305.00	280.00	275.00
7.	Potato	Qtl	165.00	155.00	196.00	160.00	300.00	280.00
8.	Onion	...	313.75	285.00	295.00	280.00	250.00	210.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	...	2475.00	2025.00	2000.00	2200.00	2400.00	2300.00
10.	Atta	...	405.00	400.00	407.00	400.00	340.00	330.00
11.	Vanapadi (H/kg)	Tin	371.25	367.50	354.00	355.00	395.00	380.00
12.	Sugar	Qtl	703.75	722.00	746.00	745.00	845.00	840.00

Table 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	Nov- ember	Dec. ember	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1989									
1.	Paddy								
	Wheat/Coarse	Qtl	N.A.	NA.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	274.83
2.	Rice	"	476.66	493.75	519.00	480.00	475.00	465.00	458.10
3.	Arhar dal	"	1115.00	1000.00	1050.00	1038.00	1027.00	1020.00	952.71
	Masur Dal	"	845.00	910.00	917.00	868.00	867.00	880.00	871.00
5.	Moring dal	"	11340.00	1125.00	1062.00	1055.00	1050.00	1050.00	109.17
6.	Mustard oil								
	(Local)	Tin	282.50	321.25	329.00	321.00	325.00	330.00	312.02
7.	Potato	Qtl	278.75	281.25	286.00	221.00	262.00	260.00	237.08
8.	Onion	"	288.75	336.25	348.00	269.00	280.00	275.00	285.90
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1987.50	2000.00	1962.00	1933.00	1915.00	1915.00	2092.70
10.	Asa	"	355.00	360.00	366.00	341.00	318.00	315.00	361.42
11.	Vanaspathi								
	(15 kg)	Tin	387.50	396.25	417.00	405.00	413.00	415.00	388.04
12.	Sugar	Qtl	888.75	1083.75	1080.00	1000.00	1073.00	1040.00	890.00

Table 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl. Commodity		Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1990</b>								
1.	Paddy							
	Winters/Coarse	Qtl.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	...	N.A.
2.	Rice	...	465.00	375.25	383.75	410.00	450.00	409.50
3.	Arhar dal	...	920.00	840.00	902.50	1020.00	1070.00	1157.75
4.	Masur Dal	...	340.00	802.50	818.75	862.50	870.00	877.50
5.	Moong dal	...	1000.00	900.00	982.50	1090.00	1100.00	1150.00
6.	Mustard oil							
	(Local)	...	325.00	336.25	378.75	368.75	385.00	405.50
7.	Peas	...	170.00	162.50	173.75	245.00	300.00	287.50
8.	Onion	...	310.00	311.25	278.75	262.50	290.00	337.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	...	1500.00	1633.75	1496.25	1675.00	2000.00	1450.00
10.	Ana	...	300.00	320.00	286.25	308.75	350.00	295.00
11.	Vanaspathi							
	(16 kg)	Tin	390.00	411.25	426.66	443.75	450.00	497.50
12.	Sugar	Qtl	890.00	900.00	915.00	912.50	925.00	907.50

Table 15.1 ( Concl'd. )

Sl.	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	Nov- ember	Dec- ember	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1990									
1.	Paddy								
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl	N.A.	280.00	N.A.	246.66	266.67	N.A.	264.44
2.	Rice	"	445.00	443.00	519.00	474.33	476.67	420.00	439.29
3.	Arhar dal	"	1050.00	1133.33	1050.00	1510.66	1517.00	1600.00	1148.10
4.	Masur Dal	"	911.61	906.66	917.00	1020.00	1046.67	1070.00	870.27
5.	Moong dal	"	989.66	1150.00	1125.00	1366.66	1365.00	960.00	1098.24
6.	Mustard oil								
	(Local)	Tim	455.00	438.33	329.00	490.33	503.33	495.00	409.19
7.	Potato	Qtl	300.00	271.66	286.00	310.00	365.00	320.00	265.95
8.	Onion	"	400.00	401.66	348.00	663.33	686.67	710.00	416.64
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1450.00	1375.66	1962.00	1300.00	1333.33	1400.00	1547.99
10.	Aza	"	318.33	326.00	366.00	413.00	415.33	325.00	335.31
11.	Vanaspati								
	(15 kg)	Tim	523.33	516.66	417.00	591.66	597.67	540.00	485.79
12.	Sugar	Qtl	910.00	863.33	1080.00	916.66	926.67	920.00	922.22

Table 15.2  
YEARLY AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL  
COMMODITIES IN THE STATE

Commodities	Yearly average for					
	Unit	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Rice	kg	3.98	4.24	4.71	5.37	6.29
2. Atta	kg	3.11	3.21	3.74	4.48	5.16
3. Arhar dal	kg	7.57	8.55	10.51	12.34	13.21
4. Masur dal	kg	7.18	7.31	8.44	10.76	10.51
5. Salt	kg	1.57	1.53	1.60	1.63	2.05
6. Chillies (Dry)	kg	23.41	21.88	28.91	36.43	33.71
7. Potato	kg	3.70	3.84	3.74	3.71	4.15
8. Onion	kg	3.97	6.03	6.11	5.50	6.31
9. Cabbage	kg	4.67	5.43	5.98	6.86	...
10. M. Oil	Litre	19.21	23.39	27.95	23.42	29.91



Table 15.2 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11. Vanaspati	kg	21.27	25.04	28.76	30.63	33.56
12. Fish	kg	32.88	36.00	37.98	41.60	...
13. Pork	kg	19.81	21.30	23.97	26.05	30.16
14. Beef	kg	9.61	10.82	12.02	13.54	14.82
15. Mutton	kg	27.88	29.77	34.48	42.50	...
16. Egg	Pair	1.92	1.93	1.94	2.00	2.21
17. Milk	Litre	6.02	6.29	6.97	7.71	7.71
18. Sugar	kg	7.83	7.82	8.18	11.12	10.88
19. Tea leaf	kg	37.96	38.33	38.42	56.00	57.68
20. Kerosine	Litre	2.98	2.75	3.00	3.27	3.81
21. Match	Box	0.28	0.29	0.33	0.45	0.45

Table 15.3  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR GRADE III AND GRADE IV  
 EMPLOYEES IN NAGALAND (PROVISIONAL)**

(Basic: June to November 1983=100)

Period	General Index	Food	Par. Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc.	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986:-						
January	148.00	148.00	215.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
February	149.00	150.00	219.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
March	149.00	149.00	224.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
April	151.00	149.00	231.00	151.00	131.00	143.00
May	156.00	149.00	214.00	152.00	171.00	148.00
June	158.00	153.00	221.00	153.00	176.00	147.00
July	154.00	152.00	199.00	151.00	176.00	147.00
August	162.00	153.00	244.00	150.00	176.00	147.00
September	158.00	154.00	220.00	151.00	176.00	147.00
October	159.00	157.00	219.00	152.00	176.00	147.00
November	161.00	163.00	221.00	153.00	177.00	155.00
December	161.00	158.00	228.00	151.00	177.00	155.00
1986:-	156.00	153.00	221.00	152.00	160.00	147.00

Table 15.3 (Contd.)

Period	General Index	Food	Fun. Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc.	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987:-						
January	157.84	156.00	234.00	152.00	177.00	154.00
February	157.76	156.00	241.00	152.00	177.00	154.00
March	157.76	155.00	243.00	148.00	177.00	162.00
April	157.53	154.00	247.00	150.00	177.00	162.00
May	159.00	157.00	249.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
June	162.30	160.00	252.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
July	162.73	161.00	262.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
August	166.16	165.00	268.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
September	174.02	176.00	263.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
October	175.71	178.00	281.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
November	177.09	180.00	272.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
December	172.15	172.00	285.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
1987:-	165.00	164.00	258.00	151.00	189.00	158.00

Table 15.3 (Contd.)

Period	General Index	Food	Pa. Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc.	Miscell- aneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988:-						
January	176.29	178.00	280.00	153.00	195.00	163.00
February	176.10	178.00	286.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
March	176.83	180.00	268.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
April	175.45	177.00	269.00	154.00	196.00	163.00
May	176.50	176.00	288.00	154.00	199.00	173.00
June	180.08	179.00	284.00	170.00	199.00	173.00
July	183.27	184.00	287.00	173.00	199.00	167.00
August	182.16	179.00	275.00	188.00	199.00	173.00
September	186.18	184.00	276.00	188.00	199.00	178.00
October	187.04	186.00	257.00	189.00	199.00	179.00
November	189.58	189.00	266.00	189.00	199.00	179.00
December	193.74	191.00	276.00	2205.00	217.00	179.00
1988:-	182.00	182.00	276.00	172.00	199.00	171.00

Table 15.3 (Contd.)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan, Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc.	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989:-						
January	191.22	187.05	262.64	221.91	198.91	176.53
February	193.33	190.47	264.64	221.91	198.94	176.53
March	193.69	190.71	274.83	2224.02	198.95	171.26
April	194.29	193.89	276.91	204.32	198.95	176.52
May	194.04	192.94	305.61	211.71	217.43	157.18
June	216.79	206.89	367.01	290.21	199.43	188.33
July	219.19	202.93	409.47	283.52	266.83	197.42
August	225.36	213.53	412.35	272.60	294.48	200.61
September	230.93	216.59	374.99	297.82	311.31	201.84
October	226.74	208.63	405.53	292.82	311.31	201.84
November	221.03	206.47	370.52	254.05	323.80	206.27
December	226.25	211.24	383.98	258.12	344.72	206.94
1990:-	211.00	202.00	342.00	253.00	254.00	188.00

Table 15.3 (Concl.)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan. Tobacco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc.	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990:-						
January	223.49	209.08	400.31	239.16	354.20	205.66
February	220.53	202.45	423.63	234.86	365.00	212.07
March	227.43	208.51	511.26	234.31	369.11	212.21
April	231.51	211.39	584.32	231.52	370.85	213.53
May	239.96	211.30	572.58	226.90	361.04	221.18
June	237.66	221.39	485.74	244.06	379.92	218.07
July	236.45	221.12	423.90	262.91	369.73	211.54
August	232.25	215.89	447.46	266.47	353.77	203.13
September	236.82	219.06	470.10	282.22	345.20	206.71
October	240.64	223.38	472.57	291.22	351.35	202.51
November	240.09	228.20	371.61	287.86	342.22	203.31
December	238.28	222.16	408.44	283.03	374.21	203.90
1990:-	233.76	216.16	464.33	257.04	361.38	209.49

**PUBLIC FINANCE STATISTICS**

(TABLE 16.1 — 16.4)

Table 16.1  
RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	Budget Estimate 1989-90	Revised Estimate 1989-90	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(i) CONSOLIDATED FUND</b>					
Revenue Receipt—	36813.49	34730.99	40058.51	41669.25	48067.59
Expenditure met from revenue —	36020.38	39324.23	35645.76	42190.56	42300.47
Surplus on revenue Accounts —	793.11	(-)4593.24	4412.75	(-)621.31	5767.12
Capital Receipt —	4036.42	7337.03	6076.61	11599.71	5577.41
Expenditure met from Capital Accounts including loans and advances —	11330.93	13656.76	12967.04	14022.44	14109.85
Deficit on Capital Account	(-)7294.51	(-)6319.73	(-)6890.33	(-)2512.73	(-)8532.44
<b>Total:- Consolidated Fund</b>	(-)6501.40	(-)10912.97	(-)2477.58	(-)3034.04	(-)2765.32



Table 16.1 (Contd.)  
**RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	Budget Estimate 1989-90	Revised Estimate 1989-90	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6
(ii) Contingency Fund —	...	...	...	...	...
(iii) Public Account —	1349.30	6803.97	792.58	273.65	1159.00
<b>Total:- Net transaction</b>	<b>(-)5152.10</b>	<b>(-)4109.00</b>	<b>(-)1685.00</b>	<b>(-)3307.69</b>	<b>(-)1606.32</b>
Opening Balance:-	570.00	570.00	(-)3539.00	3539.00	(-)6846.69
Closing Balance:-	(-)4582.10	(-)3539.00	(-)5224.00	(-)6846.69	(-)8453.01

Table 16.2  
FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPT ( CONSOLIDATED FUND )

(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	Budget Estimate 1989-90	Revised Estimate 1989-90	Budget Estimate 1990-91	Revised Estimate 1990-91	Budget Estimate 1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A Head of Revenue &amp; Receipt.</b>					
1. Taxes on Revenue & Receipt	352.90	280.00	360.00	535.00	596.00
2. Taxes on immovable property other than Agril. land	26.00	...	...	...	...
3. Land Revenue	9.09	7.00	7.00	7.00	8.00
4. State Excise duties	85.00	110.00	90.00	80.00	80.00
5. Taxes on vehicles	104.00	104.00	177.00	210.00	230.00
6. Sales tax	1387.00	908.00	1200.00	1300.00	1350.00
7. Other taxes & duties	33.00	18.00	22.00	25.00	25.00
8. Taxes on goods & passengers	105.00	...	-	-	...

Table 16.2 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
9. Stamps & Registration		10.00	10.00	11.00	11.50	12.00
TOTAL A.		2112.59	1437.00	1867.00	2168.50	2301.00
B. <u>Debt Service receipts</u>		42.00	42.00	50.00	50.00	52.00
Dividend & Profit		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL B.		42.00	42.00	50.00	50.00	52.00
C. <u>General Services</u>						
1. Public Service Commission		0.16	16.00	0.17	0.18	0.18
2. Jails		0.37	0.37	0.39	0.40	0.40
3. Police		14.00	14.00	15.00	17.00	17.00
4. Stationery & Printing		23.00	23.00	25.00	10.00	11.00
5. Public Works		130.00	25.00	27.00	27.00	28.00
6. Other administrative Services		44.00	38.00	40.00	44.00	46.00
7. Contribution and recoveries towards pension and other retirement benefits		0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24

Table 16.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
8. Misc. General Services	938.00	253.00	440.00	491.25	642.00
TOTAL C.	1169.77	353.77	547.80	590.07	744.82
<b>(D) Social And Community Services :</b>					
1. Education, Art and Culture, Sports	14.00	14.00	14.00	18.00	18.00
2. Medical	3.39	3.39	3.39	3.40	3.40
3. Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply	22.00	12.00	13.00	16.70	17.00
4. Housing	28.36	13.36	20.00	25.00	25.00
5. Urban Development	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
6. Information & Publicity	0.33	0.33	0.34	1.00	1.00
7. Labour & Employment	0.11	0.11	0.11	4.00	4.30
8. Social Security & Welfare	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.25
Total D	68.48	43.48	51.14	68.40	69.00

Table 16.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(E) Economic Services:</b>					
1. Co-operation	10.77	0.50	0.53	0.53	0.53
2. Other General. Eco Services	109.00	1.00	1.05	58.85	56.00
3. Agriculture (Crop Husbandry)	7.87	8.00	8.40	8.40	9.00
4. Minor Irrigation	0.36	0.36	0.38	2.50	2.50
5. Animal Husbandry	21.87	21.87	22.96	25.00	26.00
6. Dairy Development	0.41	0.41	0.43	0.43	0.43
7. Fisheries	0.83	0.83	0.87	0.87	0.94
8. Forest	864.00	364.00	400.00	500.00	600.00
9. Community Development	0.18	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19
10. Village & Small Industries	9.73	2.00	2.10	2.10	2.38
11. Mines and Minerals	1.20	1.20	1.26	1.26	1.27
12. Power project	943.00	875.00	988.00	988.00	817.00
13. Other Agri. Programmes	15.00	0.15	0.15	30.00	0.20

Table 16.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
14. Road transport services	287.00	268.00	332.00	314.00	327.00
15. Tourism	0.25	0.25	0.26	5.75	6.00
16. North Eastern Areas	0.61	0.61	0.64	0.64	0.66
TOTAL E	2272.08	1544.36	1759.22	1938.52	1850.10
<b>(F) <u>Contribution and Misc. adjustment:</u></b>					
1. State's share of union Excise duties	7183.00	7705.00	11968.00	11983.00	13030.00
2. Grants in aid from centre	23970.57	23605.38	23815.35	24870.76	30020.67
TOTAL F	31153.57	31310.38	35783.35	36853.76	43050.67
<b>(G) <u>Public Debt:</u></b>					
1. internal debt of State Govt.	1915.00	3772.20	2891.00	3541.00	2078.00
2. Loans and Advances from central Govt.	1524.42	2964.83	2575.21	7358.21	2891.87
TOTAL G.	3439.42	6737.03	5466.21	10899.21	4969.87

Table 16.2 (Concid.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
H. Recoveries of loans and advances	597.00	600.00	610.50	610.50	607.54
TOTAL H.	600.00	600.00	610.50	610.50	607.54
TOTAL RECEIPT UNDER					
CONSOLIDATED FUND,	40849.91	42068.02	46135.22	53178.96	53645.00

( Source :- Directorate of Economics & Statistics )





**RURAL DEVELOPMENT**  
**STATISTICS**  
**(TABLE 17. 1—17.2)**

**Table 17.1**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE PLAN EXPENDITURE UNDER RURAL DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS**

( Rs. in Lakhs )

Heads	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Integrated Rural Development	105.00	105.00	105.00	182.70	200.69
2. Grant in aid to village Development Board for C.D. Schemes	224.00	235.00	250.00	642.00	632.58
3. Additional Grant in aid Reserve for Misc. C.D. Schemes	39.00	51.10	92.17	20.00	17.42
4. Matching grants to village Development Boards.	26.35	20.00	42.50	21.00	16.65
5. National Rural Employment Programme	38.00	30.40	31.00	141.04	NIL
6. Special Rural Road Programme	50.00	40.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
7. Rural Landless Employment Guarantee Programme	70.70	61.00	91.00	90.45	NIL

Table 17.1 (Concid.)

Heads	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
8. D.P.A.P.	...	...	...	3.00	NIL
9. I. R. E. F.	...	...	...	10.00	10.00
10. S & T	...	...	...	3.00	NIL
11. P. V. C. S.	...	...	...	3.00	NIL
12. TRYSEM	...	...	...	8.63	9.00
13. D.W.C.R.A.	...	...	...	5.10	10.10
14. M. I. (SMF)	...	...	...	99.95	106.00
15. JRY	..			NIL	504.99

(Source :- Directorate of Rural Development)

Table 17.2  
**COVERAGE AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER INTEGRATED  
 RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME.**

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Development Blocks	No	21	26	28	28	28
2.	Village Dev. Boards (VDB)	No	865	955	952	994	997
3.	Length of Rural road constructed	Kms	250.47	182.58	195.63	184.14	299.55
4.	Suspension Bridge constructed	No.	59	155	40	57	71
5.	Foot Step/Foot Path constructed	No.	51	49	71	86	98
6.	Culverts constructed	No.	30	81	133	65	237
7.	Community latrine/Urine shed made	No.	11	46	240	183	330
8.	Fishery ponds constructed	No.	234	261	455	547	379
9.	Water tank/Public well/Ring Well constructed	No.	80	138	139	168	227
10.	Marketing waiting shed constructed	No.	121	65	81	64	296
11.	Drainage constructed	No.	...	...	...	..	...
12.	Community Hall/Panchayat Hall/Rest House/village court constructed	No.	61	39	58	126	130
13.	Community Grainery constructed	No.	90	89	82	...	...
14.	Procurement of Rice Mill Machine	No.	...	...	38	58	...

Table 17.2 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15.	Electrification of Community hall/centre done	No.	...	...	40	NR	NR
16.	Play ground constructed	No.	15	20	18	NR	NR
17.	Piggery farm assisted	No.	...	...	25	270	NR
18.	Cattle farm assisted	No.	-	-	31	221	NR
19.	Poultry farm assisted	No.	-	-	47	295	NR
20.	Diary farm assisted	No.	-	-	45	596	NR
21.	Women welfare centre	No.	9	54	43	NR	NR
22.	Knitting Machine distributed	No.	-	-	5	50	NR
23.	Sewing Machine distributed	No.	-	-	5	40	NR
24.	Social Forestry	Hect.	4337.00	484.80	1212.40	1338.70	NR

( Source :- Directorate of Rural Development &amp; SRDA )



**RAINFALL STATISTICS**

**(TABLE 18.1)**

Table 18.1.  
RAINFALL AT DIFFERENT CENTRE, 1990

Month	KOHIMA			
	Average Rainfall in MM	No of Days rained	Temperature Avg. Max.      Avg. Mini (in MM )	
1	2	3	4	5
January	NIL	NIL	117.70	7.77
February	6.27	7	17.64	8.20
March	6.88	10	19.81	9.55
April	10.95	20	21.80	12.67
May	10.55	15	24.55	16.08
June	12	28	26.00	18.20
July	19	28	26.10	18.70
August	14	19	27.00	19.70
September	11	21	25.80	18.20
October	13	12	23.80	14.00
November	NIL	NIL	22.80	12.90
December	NIL	NIL	18.20	8.80



Table 18.1. (Contd.)

Month	WOKHA				ZUNHEBOTO			
	Average Rainfall in MM	No of Days rained	Temperature		Average Rainfall in MM	No of Days rained	Temperature	
1	2	3	Avg. Max. in MM	Avg. Mini	6	7	Avg. Max. in MM	Avg. Mini
			4	5			8	9
January	N.R.	N.R.	12.56	4.85	8.5	1	20.37	9.45
February	N.R.	N.R.	14.59	5.34	6.8	10	20.13	9.19
March	N.R.	N.R.	18.50	9.54	10.5	7	20.31	9.79
April	N.R.	N.R.	23.55	14.02	10.78	18	21.20	10.23
May	N.R.	N.R.	27.02	16.66	13.53	17	23.03	12.35
June	N.R.	N.R.	28.42	17.82	16.4	20	23.72	13.58
July	N.R.	N.R.	27.70	17.30	14.05	21	25.31	15.25
August	N.R.	N.R.	27.92	16.89	7.47	19	25.88	15.63
September	N.R.	N.R.	25.75	15.48	12.75	20	25.73	15.68
October	N.R.	N.R.	17.11	9.95	7.27	11	15.16	14.50
November	N.R.	N.R.	12.17	7.08	2	2	25.43	13.42
December	N.R.	N.R.	10.63	5.73	NIL	NIL	24.20	12.20

Table 18.1. (Contd.)

Month	MANGKOLEBA				JALUKE			
	Average Rainfall in MM	No of Days rained	Temperature		Average Rainfall in MM	No of Days rained	Temperature	
1	2	3	Avg. Max.	Avg. Min.	6	7	Avg. Max.	Avg. Min.
			in MM				in MM	
January	NIL	NIL	19.19	10.26	NIL	NIL	21.81	15.61
February	NIL	NIL	23.21	16.07	NIL	NIL	20.80	14.98
March	NIL	NIL	28.38	19.58	NIL	NIL	22.77	17.64
April	16.89	16	24.36	18.20	10.00	1	25.33	20.93
May	28.96	12	28.51	23.03	16.50	4	28.10	24.29
June	28.62	14	29.43	24.46	17.88	9	30.26	26.06
July	16.08	18	29.64	25.38	17.00	7	30.11	26.59
August	12.8	16	28.61	23.13	16.10	10	31.08	26.59
September	7.57	13	27.96	23.66	17.92	14	29.22	25.58
October	14	9	26.12	20.06	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
November	NIL	NIL	25.05	20.06	NIL	NIL	25.53	20.48
December	NIL	NIL	21.83	17.16	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

Table 18.1. (Contd.)

Month	PHEK				SANGSANGYU			
	Average Rainfall in MM	No of Days rained	Temperature		Average Rainfall in MM	No of Days rained	Temperature	
			Avg. Max. in MM	Avg. Min.			Avg. Max. in MM	Avg. Min.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
January	N.R.	N.R.	20.29	15.09	3.6	3	17.00	11.26
February	N.R.	N.R.	20.75	16.21	8.43	8	17.61	11.57
March	N.R.	N.R.	25.87	16.87	13.2	15	22.1	13.47
April	N.R.	N.R.	25.10	16.80	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
May	N.R.	N.R.	24.48	15.00	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
June	N.R.	N.R.	NIL	NIL	18.47	18	27.1	20.3
July	N.R.	N.R.	26.16	13.00	20.81	21	24.90	18.16
August	N.R.	N.R.	23.25	11.96	16.84	17	22.96	16.00
September	N.R.	N.R.	22.76	11.70	10.36	18	18.83	12.76
October	N.R.	N.R.	19.29	10.70	12	11	17.06	11.70
November	N.R.	N.R.	15.96	8.95	7.5	2	18.73	11.83
December	N.R.	N.R.	13.19	8.35	NIL	NIL	18.64	11.32



**TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION  
STATISTICS  
(TABLE 19.1—19.9)**

Table 19.1  
LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Year/District	(In Kms)					
	State	Major		Other		
	High-way	Dist-Road.		Dist.Road		
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985-86						
1. Kohima	69	...	...	153	85	185
2. Mokokchung	113	...	...	71	44	80
3. Tuensang	...	...	...	...	28	70
4. Phek	...	...	...	...	19	59
5. Mon	58	...	...	63	18	85
6. Wokha	137	...	...	...	14	27
7. Zaskhoro	21	...	...	...	10	157
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>663</b>

Table 19.1 (Contd.)

Year/District	Village Road		Road under Border Road		Total	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1985-86						
1. Kohima	24	543	29	...	207	881
2. Mokokchung	28	588	101	...	286	739
3. Tuensang	18	994	212	...	258	1064
4. Phek	10	442	272	...	301	501
5. Mon	5	538	...	...	81	686
6. Wokha	8	391	...	...	159	418
7. Zunheboto	8	411	102	...	141	568
TOTAL	101	3,907	716	...	1,433	4,857

Table 19.1 (Contd.)  
**LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
 (In Kms)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986-87						
1. Kohima	69	...	...	153	89	189
2. Mokokchung	113	...	...	71	49	85
3. Tuensang	...	...	...	...	32	76
4. Phek	...	...	...	...	22	64
5. Mon	58	...	...	63	21	89
6. Wokha	137	...	...	...	17	31
7. Zunheboto	21	...	...	...	14	162
<b>TOTAL</b>	398	...	...	287	244	696



Table 19.1 (Contd.)

Year/District	Village Road		Road under		Road		Total	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	8	9	10	11	12	13		
1986-87								
1. Kohima	26	573	26	...	210	915		
2. Mokokchung	33	623	101	...	296	779		
3. Tuensang	23	1019	212	...	267	1095		
4. Phek	15	462	272	...	309	526		
5. Mon	9	573	...	...	88	725		
6. Wokha	12	411	...	...	166	442		
7. Zunheboto	13	436	102	...	150	598		
TOTAL	131	4,097	713	...	1,486	5,080		

Table 19.1 (Contd.)  
**LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
(In Kms)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987-88						
1. Kohma	69	...	...	153	91	193
2. Mokokchung	113	...	...	71	51	87
3. Tuensang	—	...	...	...	33	79
4. Phek	—	...	...	...	23	65
5. Mon	58	...	...	63	22	93
6. Wokha	137	...	...	...	19	33
7. Zunheboto	21	...	...	...	16	165
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>398</b>	...	...	<b>287</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>715</b>

Table 19.1 (Contd.)  
**LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
 (In Kms)

Year/District	Village Road		Road under Boarder Road		Total	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
:	8	9	10	11	12	13
1987-88						
1. Kotarna	33	601	29	...	222	947
2. Mokochung	39	651	101	...	304	809
3. Tuensang	30	1045	212	...	275	1124
4. Phek	19	487	272	...	314	552
5. Mon	13	599	...	...	93	755
6. Wokha	19	438	...	...	175	471
7. Zunheboto	16	464	102	...	155	629
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>4,285</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>5,287</b>

Table 19.1 (Contd.)  
**LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
 (In Kms)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988-89						
1. Kohima	69	...	...	153	100	201
2. Mokokchung	113	...	...	71	52	94
3. Tuensang	...	...	...	...	34	82
4. Phek	...	...	...	...	25	66
5. Mon	58	...	...	63	23	101
6. Wokha	137	...	...	...	19	34
7. Zunheboto	21	...	...	...	20	169
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>398</b>	...	...	<b>287</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>747</b>

Table 19.1 (Contd.)

(In Kms)

Year/District	Village Road		Road under Border Road		Total	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1988-89						
1. Kohma	39	658	29	-	237	1012
2. Mokokchung	46	662	101	-	312	827
3. Tuensang	31	1080	212	-	277	1162
4. Phek	19	494	272	-	316	560
5. Mon	17	646	-	-	98	810
6. Wolcha	23	447	-	-	179	481
7. Zunheboto	19	473	102	-	162	642
TOTAL	194	4460	716	-	1581	5494

Table 19.1 (Contd.)  
**LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
 (In Kms)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989-90							
1. Kohima		69	...	...	153	104	205
2. Mokokchung		113	...	...	71	56	99
3. Tuensang		...	...	...	...	36	86
4. Phek		...	...	...	...	26	68
5. Mon		58	...	...	63	25	102
6. Wokha		137	...	...	...	20	35
7. Zunheboto		21	...	...	...	22	172
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>398</b>	...	...	<b>287</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>767</b>

Table 19.1 (Concl'd.)

Year/District	Village Road		Road under Border Road		Total	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1989-90						
1. Kohima	41	663	29	-	243	1021
2. Mokokchung	48	665	101	-	318	835
3. Tuensang	33	1090	212	-	281	1176
4. Phek	21	500	272	-	319	568
5. Mon	20	656	-	-	103	821
6. Wokha	24	452	-	-	181	487
7. Zunheboto	20	478	102	-	165	650
TOTAL	207	4504	716	-	1610	5558

(Source :- Chief Engineer, P.W.D.)

Table 19.2  
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED

Class of vehicle	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle	791	2,029	1,416	1,867	3,893
2. Motor Car	3,098	3,313	3,559	5,258	5,882
3. Scooter	1,984	2,536	3,335	3,947	4,509
4. Auto-Rickshaw	417	518	643	755	946
5. Private Carrier	684	780	939	1,271	1,611
6. Trailer	192	222	276	292	311
7. Private Jeep	2,472	2,781	3,163	3,543	3,815
8. Public Carrier	2,451	4,843	5,879	5,401	6,604
9. City Bus	172	194	220	302	345
10. N.S.T. Bus	294	302	316	372	379
11. Govt. Vehicle	4,708	4,893	5,218	5,512	5,826
12. Tractor	127	144	175	251	300
<b>Total</b>	<b>17,390</b>	<b>22,555</b>	<b>25,139</b>	<b>28,771</b>	<b>34,421</b>

(Source :- Transport Commissioner)



Table 19.3

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED

Class of vehicle	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle/Scooter	5,628	6,280	8,128	5,712	9,526
2. Public Service Vehicle					
Car and Jeep	9,021	10,213	11,404	11,428	11,549
3. Auto-Rickshaw	1,267	1,431	1,617	1,264	1,611
4. Public Service Vehicle					
Bus and Others	1,982	2,246	2,560	2,578	2,832
5. Goods Vehicle	5,023	6,388	7,968	8,763	8,933
6. N.S.T. Truck	26	443	868	NIL	NIL
7. Break Down Van	8	11	17	120	126
8. Trailer	134	166	203	289	309
9. City Bus	137	161	194	288	351
<b>Total</b>	<b>23,226</b>	<b>27,339</b>	<b>32,959</b>	<b>30,442</b>	<b>35,217</b>

(Source :- Transport Commissioner)

Table 19.4  
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD

Type of Vehicle	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
I	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle & Scooter.	6,913	7,712	4,537	4,907	8,450
2. Motor Car	6,274	6,904	7,533	5,124	5,912
3. Auto-Rickshaw	329	445	631	995	998
4. Private Jeep	3,192	3,722	4,266	3,482	3,915
5. Private Trailer	351	383	421	548	551
6. Private Carrier	1,403	1,540	1,748	1,744	1,621
7. Public Carrier	8,106	9,192	10,405	10,078	6,604
8. City Cab	152	179	211	298	365
9. N.S.T. Bus	295	612	1,037	642	381
10. Govt. Vehicle	2,572	2,900	3,364	3,658	5,928
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,587</b>	<b>33,589</b>	<b>34,153</b>	<b>31,476</b>	<b>34,725</b>

(Source : Transport Commissioner)

Table 19.5

## NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED

Licenes issued and renewed	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Private					
(i) Issued	2,774	2,638	3,811	4,824	8,545
(ii) Renewed	1,383	1,652	2,523	4,022	6,842
2. Professional					
(i) issued	6,316	5,413	4,622	5,201	11,522
(ii) Renewed	1,833	2,831	2,843	3,432	8,047
3. Public Service Vehicles					
(i) Issued	594	199	214	392	854
(ii) Renewed	64	79	115	367	6,443
Total issued	9,684	8,250	8,647	10,417	20,921
Renewed	3,280	4,562	5,481	7,821	21,332

(Source :- Transport Commissioner)

Table 19.6  
STATE TRANSPORT SERVICES IN NAGALAND

Items	Particulars				
	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Length of nationalised routes (Km)	7,830	8,418	8,643	8,831	9,298
2. Average number of passengers handled daily	4,625	4,800	4,809	4,816	4,925
3. Average quantity of luggage handled daily (Qtls)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
4. Number of employee	869	939	941	1,057	1,044
5. Number of vehicles	184	184	198	198	224
6. Revenue earned (Rs. Lakhs)	213.00	204.00	235.00	266.00	249.00
7. Gross capital investment (Rs. Lakhs)	868.33	1,002.33	1,159.33	1,362.33	1,445.00

(Source :- Nagaland State Transport)

Table 19.7  
NUMBER OF POST OFFICE AND LETTER BOXES

District/Item	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. KOHIMA					
Post Office	93	93	93	94	94
Letter Box	238	239	239	266	268
2. PHEK					
Post Office	25	25	25	26	31
Letter Box	46	46	46	47	50
3. MOKOKCHUNG					
Post Office	48	48	48	48	49
Letter Box	147	147	147	147	148
4. ZUNHEBOTO					
Post Office	13	15	15	18	18
Letter Box	32	24	34	37	38

Table 19.7 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
5. WOKHA					
Post Office	16	16	16	16	16
Letter Box	65	65	65	65	67
6. TUENSANG					
Post Office	36	36	36	36	36
Letter Box	106	106	106	106	107
7. MON					
Post Office	24	24	24	25	26
Letter Box	47	47	47	71	72
Total Post Offices :	255	257	257	263	270
Total Letter Boxes :	681	684	684	739	750

(Source :- Director of Postal Service)

Table 19.8.  
NUMBER OF TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS

Year	Kohima	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	
1	2	3	4	
1985-86	2,285	377	99	
1986-87	2,319	377	93	
1987-88	2,414	381	99	
1988-89	2,414	404	102	
1989-90	2,489	484	104	

Year	Phek	Tuensang	Wokha	Mon
1	5	6	7	8
1985-86	116	251	120	102
1986-87	112	255	123	111
1987-88	119	256	148	115
1988-89	116	249	155	102
1989-90	123	262	163	113

(Source :- Telecom District Manager, Nagaland, Kohima)

Table 19.9

## POSTAL AND TELEPHONE FACILITIES IN NAGALAND

Description	Unit	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Post Offices	Nos.	255	255	257	263	270
2. Letter Boxes	Nos.	652	681	684	739	750
2. Registered Letter; Mail handled	Nos. (in lakh)	1717	1793	1758	1760	1870
4. Parcel Post handled	Nos.	6,27,084	6,55,351	5,48,171	3,21,780	3,22,800
*5. Telegram Office .....	Nos.	2) 11)	2) 11)	2) 11)	2) 11)	2) 11)
6. Domestic Telegram Sent	Nos.	67,112	68,460	59,746	91,244	69,468
7. Domestic Telegram received	Nos.	71,214	77,141	79,756	91,560	74,468
8. Public Telephone calls offices	Nos.	15	15	15	15	16

\*Note :- 2 District Telegram Offices and 11 Telegram Branch Office attached to Sub-post office.

(Source : (i) Director of Post office and (ii) Telegraph Dept.)



**VETERINARY STATISTICS**  
(TABLES 20.1-20.5)

Table 20.1

## NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY AS PER 1982 &amp; 1987 LIVESTOCK CENSUS

Item/Year	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Wokha	Zunhe boto	Phok	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1982								
1. Cattle								
A. Males								
(i) Under 1 year	6448	1917	3194	2053	686	479	1765	16432
(ii) 1 to 3 years	7932	2388	3869	2928	1170	477	2543	21307
(iii) Over 3 years	8181	3924	2406	2408	1245	710	1658	20132
TOTAL A.	22561	7729	9469	7389	3201	1666	5966	57981
B. Females								
(i) Under 1 year	8458	2447	2638	1818	925	589	886	17760
(ii) 1 to 3 years	11398	2496	5230	4159	1520	1088	2840	30731
(iii) Over 3 years	19809	5162	6350	4231	2119	2385	4381	44435
TOTAL B	39665	12105	14218	10208	4564	4060	8106	92926
Total Cattle (A+B)	62226	19834	23687	17597	7765	5726	14072	150907

Table 20.1 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1982									
2. Buffaloes									
A. Males									
(i) Under 1 year		275	3	42	6	...	6	80	412
(ii) 1 to 3 years		346	2	134	8	1	9	159	659
(iii) Over 3 years		2737	2	92	10	...	76	103	3020
TOTAL A		3358	7	268	24	1	91	342	4091
B. Females									
(i) Under 1 year		801	3	50	2	...	13	62	931
(ii) 1 to 3 years		504	1	126	3	...	14	80	728
(iii) Over 3 years		2045	11	176	4	1	101	533	2871
TOTAL B		3350	15	352	9	1	128	675	4530
Total Buffaloes (A+B)		6708	22	620	33	2	219	1017	8621

Table 20.1 (Contd.)

Item/Year	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Waicha	Zunhe boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3. Sheep	264	...	43	78	...	...	...	385
4. Goats	18429	7789	15275	9424	3929	981	6114	61841
5. Pigs	48891	48137	44504	28238	31142	18586	28629	248127
6. Horses & Ponies	94	..	77	3	..	..	..	174
7. Mithuns	4943	94	1106	44	1535	2047	1609	11378
8. Other Livestock	...	..	..	..	..	..	64	64
Total Livestock	141555	75876	85312	55417	44373	27559	51505	481597
9. Poultry	292836	168883	110998	17753	119440	95811	71915	977636

Table 20.1 (Contd.)

Item/Year	Kotrna chung	Mokok seng	Tuen seng	Wolha	Zuwne hoic	Phek	Nion	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987								
1. Cattle (both Cross bred & Indigenous)								
A. Males								
(i) Under 1 year	16561	2251	3585	2121	3092	587	1872	30069
(ii) 1 to 3 years	8109	1973	4565	2006	4001	807	1898	23359
(iii) Over 3 years	8598	3536	4192	3143	5415	564	1388	26836
TOTAL A	33268	7760	12342	7270	12508	1958	5158	80264
B. Females								
(i) Under 1 year	11898	2934	3122	1995	2511	607	1354	24421
(ii) 1 to 3 years	10085	2550	3441	1928	3477	894	1485	23860
(iii) Over 3 years	34789	8056	9132	6127	9461	2352	4516	74433
TOTAL B	56772	13540	15695	10050	15449	3853	7355	122714
Total Cattle (A+B)	90040	21300	28037	17320	27957	5811	12513	202978

Table 20.1 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987									
2. Buffaloes									
A. Males									
(i) Under 1 year		613	45	49	...	...	129	112	948
(ii) 1 to 3 years		952	67	178	...	...	264	211	1672
(iii) Over 3 years		3280	268	156	59	...	639	306	4708
TOTAL A		4845	380	383	59	...	10232	629	7328
B. Females									
(i) Under 1 year		1022	89	80	30	...	129	183	1533
(ii) 1 to 3 years		1033	64	96	8	...	343	173	1717
(iii) Over 3 years		2913	337	194	23	...	402	836	4705
TOTAL B		4968	490	370	61	...	874	1192	7955
Total Buffaloes (A+B)		9813	870	753	120	...	1906	1821	15283

Table 20.1 (Concid.)

Item/Year	Kohima	Wokok chung	Tuen sang	Wokha	Zunhe boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987								
3. Sheep	704	...	4	62	...	45	...	815
4. Goats	19465	6988	16340	6835	13040	2822	6658	72148
5. Pigs	63878	65687	48415	29608	64327	21008	16304	309227
6. Horses & Ponies	247	...	...	...	23	...	...	270
7. Mithuns	2361	...	1895	1170	5226	1536	508	12796
8. Other Livestock	12816	10004	13704	2104	12604	3053	6633	60919
Total livestock	199324	104849	109148	57219	123178	36181	44537	674436
9. Poultry	382790	197536	114439	86271	192086	104244	45243	1122609

(Source :- Livestock Census 1982 &amp; 1987)

Table 20.2.

## NUMBER OF VETERINARY FARMS, HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES ETC.

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary Institution	Kottam	Melak chung	Tien sang	Wokna	Zurie boto	Phak	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1985-86										
	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	5
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centre	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Regional A. I. Centres	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Stockman Centres	25	5	5	5	7	5	4	56



Table 20.2. (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Waikha	Zunhe boto	Phak	Mior	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		1985-86								
	15.	Feed & fodder Production								
		Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	1	4	2	27
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	10	7	5	7	7	4	6	46
	18.	Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	10
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	26.	Frozen Semen cum Bull station	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1

Table 20.2. (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary Institution	Kotana	Motok chang	Tuen suag	Wotna	Zurhe otoo	Phak	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1986-87										
	1	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
	2	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	4	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	7	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	2	1	7
	9	Piggery Upgrading Centre	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	10	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
	12	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13	Regional A. I. Centres	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14	Stockman Centres	25	5	5	5	9	5	6	60

Table 20.2. (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Maikak chung	Tuen sang	Weicha	Zunhe boto	Phok	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1986-87										
	15.	Feed & fodder Production Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	6	1	9	1	3	4	3	27
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	12	8	5	7	8	4	6	50
	18.	Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	1	2	...	1	2	11
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	4
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	26.	Frozen Semen cum Bull station	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1

Table 20.2. (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary Institution	Kohms	Mokok chung	Tuen sang	Waihs	Zunse bato	Phak	Mian	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1987-88										
	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	6
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	2	1	7
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centre	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Regional A. I. Centres	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Stockman Centres	24	5	5	6	10	5	6	61

Table 20.2. (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary Institution	Koroma	Makok chang	Tam sang	Wakim	Zambe boto	Phak	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1987-88										
	15.	Feed & fodder Production								
		Farm	1	...	..	...	...	..	...	1
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	3	4	2	29
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	13	8	5	9	10	4	6	55
	18.	Incentive Cattle Dev. Prog	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	1
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	2	2	...	2	..	12
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant								
		Training institute	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	4
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	26.	Frozen Semen corn Ball station	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1

Table 20.2. (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary Institution	Kohima	Mokok chung	Tun sang	Wokha	Zunhe boto	Phak	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1988-89										
	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	6
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	2	1	7
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centre	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Regional A. I. Centres	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Stockman Centres	23	5	5	6	10	6	6	61

Table 20.2. (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary Institution	Kottana	Melakk chung	Tum sang	Waiha	Zunbe boto	Phak	Minn	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1988-89										
	15.	Feed & fodder Production Farm		1	...	...	...	...	...	1
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	2	4	2	28
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	13	8	5	9	11	4	5	55
	18.	Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	1	2	...	2	2	12
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	22.	Disease Investigation Centre	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	4
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	26.	Frozen Semen cum Bull station	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	27.	Regional Rabbit breeding farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Table 20.2. (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary Institution	Konoma	Mokok sang	Tuen sang	Wolha	Zunhe boto	Phak	Minn	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1989-90										
	1.	State Poultry Farm/HU/CRC	3	1	1	1	...	...	1	7
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	1	...	...	...	5
	5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centre	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Regional A. I. Centres	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Stockman Centres	25	5	5	6	10	6	6	63



Table 20.2. (Concl'd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/Dispensary/ Veterinary institution	Kohima	Mokok ching	Tuen sang	Wokna	Zunre boso	Phuk	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		1989-90								
		15. Feed & fodder Production								
		Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	1	9	2	2	4	2	27
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	14	8	7	9	12	5	5	60
	18.	Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	1	2	...	2	2	12
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant								
		Training institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	4
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick								
		Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	26.	Frozen Semen cum Bull								
		station	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	27.	Regional Rabbit breeding								
		farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Table 20. 3  
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITAL & DISPENSARIES

Sl. No.	Year District	No of. Hospi- tals & Dis- pensaries	Number Treated		Livestock Castrated	Artificial insemination done (Nos)	Number of Livestock Vaccinated
			Livestock	Poultry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1985-86							
1.	Kohima	9	17,674	9,588	883	6,019	35,636
2.	Phek	4	5,466	8,904	534	..	12,092
3.	Mokokchung	3	16,020	8,612	480	18	17,100
4.	Wokha	2	9,253	3,486	532	..	5,132
5.	Zunheboto	2	5,699	4,642	169	5	14,426
6.	Tuensang	9	9,266	8,683	783	297	18,751
7.	Mon	2	5,433	3,467	277	2,417	1,100
TOTAL :		31	68,811	47,382	2,658	8,756	1,04,237

Table 20.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1986-87							
1.	Kohima	5	12,102	9,637	836	5,492	18,047
2.	Phek	4	5,585	9,093	480	94	5,928
3.	Mokokchung	2	8,682	8,547	868	224	12,252
4.	Wokha	1	6,307	7,358	648	202	4,865
5.	Zunheboto	4	7,309	6,885	788	336	9,290
6.	Tuensang	9	9,643	10,149	417	299	12,412
7.	Mon	3	5,939	4,700	641	133	3,195
TOTAL :		31	55,567	56,369	4,678	6,780	65,989
1987-88							
1.	Kohima	9	24,427	7,976	1,239	4,532	36,615
2.	Phek	4	15,984	8,428	1,205	146	24,425
3.	Mokokchung	3	16,696	14,708	1,090	180	26,926
4.	Wokha	2	10,407	8,295	787	148	7,655
5.	Zunheboto	4	20,932	12,288	1,146	NIL	35,498
6.	Tuensang	9	7,708	6,837	854	104	6,404
7.	Mon	2	14,435	5,674	1,014	89	4,713
TOTAL :		33	1,10,589	64,206	7,335	5,199	1,42,236

Table 20. 3 (Concid.)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No of Hospi- tals & Dis- pensaries	Number		Livestock Castrated	Artificial insemination done (Nos)	Number of Livestock Vaccinated
			Livestock	Poultry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1988-89							
1.	Kohima	9	24,427	7,976	1,239	4,532	36,615
2.	Phek	4	15,984	8,428	1,205	146	24,425
3.	Mokokchung	3	16,696	14,708	1,090	180	26,926
4.	Wokha	2	10,407	8,295	787	148	7,655
5.	Zunheboto	4	20,932	12,288	1,146	NIL	35,498
6.	Tuensang	9	7,708	6,837	854	104	6,404
7.	Mon	2	14,435	5,674	1,014	89	4,713
TOTAL :		33	1,10,589	64,206	7,335	5,199	1,42,236
1989-90							
1.	Kohima	9	29,241	9,441	1,347	5,963	40,477
2.	Phek	4	15,012	10,336	1,468	189	44,636
3.	Mokokchung	2	11,826	13,723	1,696	325	25,395
4.	Wokha	2	7,705	10,571	473	88	7,740
5.	Zunheboto	3	25,751	13,412	1,635	86	13,922
6.	Tuensang	9	17,135	9,436	2,075	150	12,096
7.	Mon	2	17,550	8,239	1,820	229	916
TOTAL :		31	1,24,220	75,158	10,514	7,030	1,45,182

Table 20.4  
NUMBER OF EGGS ETC. PRODUCED IN POULTRY FARMS

Sl. No.	Year/District	No. of eggs Produced	No. of eggs sold	No. of chicks hatched out	No. of birds sold	No. of birds died
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985-86						
1.	Kohima	2,78,743	1,04,015	56,083	28,499	27,324
2.	Mokokchung	1,02,428	74,580	17,444	5,802	8,533
3.	Tuensang	76,049	76,049	...	267	392
4.	Mon	16,114	16,114	...	367	207
TOTAL		4,73,334	2,70,758	73,527	35,035	36,476
1986-87						
1.	Kohima	2,18,239	1,42,645	46,537	22,336	24,965
2.	Mokokchung	90,897	54,623	17,871	5,469	15,113
3.	Tuensang	90,616	90,498	...	315	360
4.	Mon	10,968	10,968	...	246	327
TOTAL		4,10,720	2,98,734	64,408	28,366	40,765

Table 20.4 Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of layers (hen)	No. of Cocks	No. of Cockerel	No. of Pullet	No. of Chicks
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1985-86						
1.	Kohima	3,671	315	11	66	1,04,080
2.	Mokokchung	1,975	323	...	...	5,993
3.	Tuensang	692	9	175	428	...
4.	Mon	407	...	...	...	300
TOTAL		6,745	647	186	494	1,10,373
1986-87						
1.	Kohima	5,244	592	6	568	15,925
2.	Mokokchung	970	126	...	...	5871
3.	Tuensang	649	35	...	...	425
4.	Mon	53	...	...	275	...
TOTAL		6,916	753	6	843	22,221

Table 20.4 (Contd.)

	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987-88						
1. Kohima	1,74,961	1,17,747		37,681	21,398	28,999
2. Mokokchung	71,182	53,677		11,371	2,757	5,288
3. Tuensang	37,048	37,048		...	526	800
4. Mon	19,354	18,634		...	83	351
5. Wokha	880	880		...	...	...
TOTAL	3,03,425	2,27,986		49,052	24,764	35,438
1988-89						
1. Kohima	1,52,465	1,00,859		38,265	15,379	1,939
2. Mokokchung	43,196	31,390		5,654	3,160	287
3. Tuensang	32,936	32,801		...	681	300
4. Mon	22,486	22,356		...	342	210
5. Wokha	7,331	7,331		...	249	200
TOTAL	2,58,414	1,94,737		43,919	19,810	2,936

Table 20.4 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of layers (hen)	No. of Cocks	No. of Cockerel	No. of Pullet	No. of Chicks
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1987-88						
1.	Kohima	1,579	232	...	...	12,086
2.	Mokokchung	925	63	...	...	9,185
3.	Tuensang	731	38	...	...	436
4.	Mom	242	1	...	...	...
5.	Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	...
6.	Phek	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Wokha	281	31	100	500	...
TOTAL		3,758	365	100	500	21,707
1988-89						
1.	Kohima	6	178	667	241	13,060
2.	Mokokchung	867	80	...	...	4,173
3.	Tuensang	361	41	...	...	174
4.	Mom	359	18	375	...	...
5.	Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	...
6.	Phek	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Wokha	307	16	88	902	...
TOTAL		3,230	333	1,130	1,143	17,407



Table 20.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989-90						
1.	Kohima	3,09,311	2,16,370	64,347	9,951	10,295
2.	Mokokchung	79,960	62,872	11,030	1,120	12,149
3.	Tuensang	23,581	23,441	...	357	453
4.	Mon	12,913	12,846	...	103	674
5.	Wokha	13,407	13,507	...	282	403
TOTAL		4,39,172	3,29,036	75,377	11,813	23,974

Table 20.4 (Concl.)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of layers (hen)	No. of Cocks	No. of Cockrel	No. of Pullet	No. of Chicks
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1989-90						
1.	Kohima	2,460	433	45	313	1442
2.	Mokokchung	839	67	...	...	3,995
3.	Tuensang	430	69	...	...	371
4.	Mon	466	27	...	414	...
5.	Zunhebato	...	...	...	...	...
6.	Phek	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Wokha	1,004	47	...	...	...
TOTAL		5,199	643	45	727	5,666

Note : (1) Poultry farm-Kohima, Mon, (2) Chick Rearing Centre-Medziphema & Tuensang,  
(3) Hatchery Unit - Dimapur, Mokokchung (4) Poultry Upgrading Centre - Peren.

(Source : Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary)

Table 20.5.  
ACTIVITIES OF NAGALAND MILK SCHEME FOR YEAR ENDING

Description	Unit	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. No. of Milk depots.	No.	15	20	50	50	40
2. Procurement of Milk (Daily average)	in *000 ltrs	819	1,124	1,772	1,800	1,030
3. Distribution of Milk (Daily average)	in *000 ltrs	779	915	1,707	1,820	1,370
4. Sale of by-Products :						
(i) Butter		...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Ghee		...	...	...	...	...

N B. :- Milk disposed off after Standardisation, hence variation arises between production and distribution.

(Source Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary)



# **TAXES AND EXCISE STATISTICS**

**Table (21.1 to 21.3)**

Table 21.1

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1987-88

Sl. No.	Name of Registration Centre or unit	No. of Registered dealers in previous year (1986-87)				No. of Dealers enrolled during the current year				No. of Dealers transferred during the year			
		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Kohima	716	386	2	1104	16	2	1	19	-	-	-	-
2.	Tuensang	284	119	1	404	32	2	-	34	3	-	-	3
3.	Mon	157	104	1	262	24	11	-	35	-	-	-	-
4.	Wokha	68	19	1	88	39	1	-	40	-	-	-	-
5.	Zunheboto	61	5	1	67	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
6.	Dimapur	2192	1455	25	3672	190	165	-	355	-	-	-	-
7.	Moikokchung	918	344	3	1265	35	15	-	50	-	-	-	-
8.	Phek	90	8	1	99	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND		4486	2440	35	6961	368	196	1	565	3	-	-	3

Table 21.1(Contd.)

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1987-88

Sl. No.	Name of Registration centre or unit	No. of Dealers cancelled during the year				No. of Dealers on the roll at the end of the year			
		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.	Kohima	18	12	-	30	714	376	3	1093
2.	Tuensang	20	48	-	68	293	73	1	367
3.	Mon	-	-	-	-	181	115	1	297
4.	Wokha	-	-	-	-	107	20	1	128
5.	Zunhebao	3	-	-	3	82	5	1	88
6.	Dimapur	-	-	-	-	2382	1620	25	4027
7.	Mokokchung	-	-	-	-	955	259	3	1315
8.	Phek	38	-	-	38	60	8	1	69
Total		79	60	-	139	4772	2576	36	7384

NST- The Nagaland Sales Tax PROF- The Nagaland Professional Tax

CST- The Central Sales Tax A/T- The Nagaland Amusement Tax

PET - The Petroleum products sales Tax

Table 21.1 (Contd.)

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1988-89

Sl. No.	Name of Registration Centre or Unit	No. of Registered dealers in previous year (1986-87)				No. of Dealers enrolled during the current year				No. of Dealers transferred during the year			
		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Kohima	714	376	3	1093	107	34	-	141	-	-	-	-
2.	Tuensang	293	73	1	367	7	3	-	10	-	-	-	-
3.	Mon	181	115	1	279	16	4	-	20	-	-	-	-
4.	Wokha	107	20	1	128	18	11	-	29	-	-	-	-
5.	Zunheboto	82	5	1	88	21	5	-	26	-	-	-	-
6.	Dimapur	2382	1620	25	4027	259	82	-	341	51	36	-	87
7.	Mokokchung	953	959	3	1315	31	9	-	40	-	-	-	-
8.	Phek	60	8	1	69	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
<b>NAGALAND</b>		<b>4772</b>	<b>2576</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7384</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>87</b>



Table 21.1(Contd.)

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1988-89

Sl. No.	Name of Registration centre or unit	No. of Dealers cancelled during the year				No. of Dealers on the roll at the end of the year			
		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.	Kohima	10	1	-	11	811	409	3	1223
2.	Tuensang	-	-	-	-	300	76	1	377
3.	Mon	6	4	-	10	191	115	1	307
4.	Wokha	-	-	-	-	125	31	1	157
5.	Zunheboto	32	-	-	32	71	10	1	82
6.	Dimapur	-	-	-	-	2590	1657	25	4272
7.	Mokokchung	6	1	-	7	978	367	3	1348
8.	Phek	-	-	-	-	80	8	1	89
	Total	54	6	-	60	5146	2673	36	7855

NST- The Nagaland Sales Tax    PROF- The Nagaland Professional Tax

CST- The Central Sales Tax    A/T- The Nagaland Amusement Tax

PET - The Petroleum products sales Tax

Table 21.1 (Contd.)

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1989-90

Sl. No.	Name of Registration Centre or unit	No. of Registered dealers in previous year (1986-87)				No. of Dealers enrolled during the current year				No. of Dealers transferred during the year			
		NST	CST	PEI	Total	NST	CST	PEI	Total	NST	CST	PEI	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Kohima	811	409	3	1223	47	24	-	71	4	2	-	6
2.	Tuensang	300	76	1	377	5	1	-	6	-	-	-	-
3.	Mon	191	115	1	307	16	4	-	20	-	-	-	-
4.	Wokha	125	37	1	165	10	0	-	18	-	-	-	-
5.	Zunheboto	71	10	1	82	22	1	-	23	-	-	-	-
6.	Dimapur	2590	1657	25	4272	275	95	-	370	-	-	-	-
7.	Mokokchung	978	365	3	1346	21	6	-	27	-	-	-	-
8.	Phak	80	8	1	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND		5,146	2,677	36	7,859	396	131	-	535	4	2	-	6

Table 21.1(Concl.)

## NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1989-90

Sl. No.	Name of Regis- tration centre or unit	No. of Dealers cancelled during the year				No. of Dealers on the roll at the end of the year			
		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1.	Kohima	-	-	-	-	854	431	3	1288
2.	Tuensang	-	-	-	-	305	77	1	383
3.	Mon	6	4	-	10	201	115	1	317
4.	Wokha	-	-	-	-	135	45	1	181
5.	Zunheboto	5	1	-	6	88	10	1	99
6.	Dimapur	-	-	-	-	2865	1752	25	4642
7.	Mokokchung	-	-	-	-	999	371	3	1373
8.	Phok	-	-	-	-	80	8	1	89
	Total	11	5	-	16	5527	2809	36	8372

NST- The Nagaland Sales Tax PROF-The Nagaland Professional Tax

CST- The Central Sales Tax A/T- The Nagaland Amusement Tax

PET - The Petroleum products sales Tax

(Source :- Commissioner of Taxes)

Table 21.2  
COLLECTION OF REVENUE UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1987-88  
(Rupees in lacs)

Sl.	Name of District	NST	PET	CST	P/T	A/T	Total
1.	Kohima	334.46	0.10	.	16.17	1.95	352.68
2.	Tuensang	26.99	0.53	..	8.67	...	36.19
3.	Mori	41.05	...	12.62	3.34	0.72	57.73
4.	Wokha	27.81	0.07	0.12	3.13	0.07	31.20
5.	Zunheboto	12.71	...	..	4.07	0.31	17.09
6.	Dimapur*	424.24	5.88	58.37	13.38	14.98	516.86
7.	Mokokchung	63.98	0.84	...	10.04	1.19	76.05
8.	Phek	6.50	..	...	3.94	..	10.44
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>937.74</b>	<b>7.42</b>	<b>71.11</b>	<b>62.75</b>	<b>19.22</b>	<b>1098.24</b>

N.B.: - NST- Nagaland Sales Tax, PET- Petroleum products Tax

CST- Central Sales Tax, P/T- Professional Tax, A/T- Amusement Tax

\* Within Kohima District

Table 21.2 (Contd.)

**COLLECTION OF REVENUE UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1988-89**  
(Rupees in lacs)

Sl.	Name of District	NST	PET	CST	P/T	A/T	Total
1.	Kohima	230.46	-	-	19.71	0.04	250.21
2.	Tuensang	20.08	-	-	6.65	0.06	26.79
3.	Mon	10.32	-	48.64	4.72	0.62	64.30
4.	Wokha	57.70	-	-	3.69	0.01	61.40
5.	Zunheboto	9.29	-	-	4.68	0.01	13.98
6.	Dimapur*	403.03	6.01	55.29	15.55	15.96	495.84
7.	Mokokchung	59.33	-	-	16.62	0.83	76.78
8.	Phuk	8.73	-	-	-4.49		13.22
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>798.94</b>	<b>6.01</b>	<b>103.93</b>	<b>76.11</b>	<b>17.53</b>	<b>1002.52</b>

N.B.- NST- Nagaland Sales Tax, PET- Petroleum products Tax

CST- Central Sales Tax, P/T- Professional Tax, A/T- Amusement Tax

\* Within Kohima District

Table 21.2 (Concl'd.)  
COLLECTION OF REVENUE UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1989-90  
(Rupees in lacs)

Sl.	Name of District	NST	PET	CST	P/T	A/T	Total
1.	Kohima	268.34	-	-	42.37	-	310.71
2.	Tuensang	10.56	-	-	15.90	0.04	26.50
3.	Mon	9.77	0.52	21.40	8.38	0.52	40.59
4.	Wokha	29.63	-	66.24	6.96	0.07	102.90
5.	Zunheboto	6.42	1.84	-	9.21	-	17.47
6.	Dimapur*	379.99	53.98	85.13	25.03	19.22	563.35
7.	Mokokchung	69.36	3.94	4.32	25.20	1.07	103.89
8.	Phek	11.38	-	-	8.26	-	19.64
TOTAL		785.45	60.28	177.09	141.31	21.62	1185.05

N.B.: - NST- Nagaland Sales Tax, PET- Petroleum products Tax  
CST- Central Sales Tax, P/T- Professional Tax, A/T- Amusement Tax  
\* Within Kohima District

(Source : Commissioner of Taxes)

**MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS**

( TABLE 22.1 — 22.11 )

Table 22.1  
NAME OF TRADE UNION AND YEAR OF REGISTRATION

Registered Trade Union with name	Year of Registration	Affiliated with Central Organisation	No. of Members	Trade Union Liquidated
1	2	3	4	5
1. Nagaland Sugar Mill Trade Union, Dimapur	1985	INTUC	578	...
2. Nagaland State Transport Workers Association, Dimapur	1975	INTUC	300	...
3. Nagaland Pulp & Paper Co. Workers Union, Tuli	1975	INTUC	1100	...
4. Nagaland State Co-operative Bank, Dimapur	1978	...	151	...



Table 22.1 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
	5. Naga Enterpreneurous Association, Dimapur	1979	.	...	Canelled on 16/11/86
	6. Mokokchung District Contractors Union, Mokokchung	1979	...	43	...
1980	7. Dimapur Printing & Press Workers Union, Dimapur	1979	...	85	...
	8. Nagaland Motor Workers Union, Dimapur	1979	...	360	...
	9. Nagaland Workers Trade Union, Dimapur	1986	...	...	...
	10. Dimapur Labour Trade Union	1987	..	35	Re-Regd.
	11. MARCOFED Employees Union, Dimapur	1980	...	120	...

Table 22.1 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
12. Dimapur Auto Rickshaw Drivers Employees Union, Dimapur	1981	...	...	500	...
13. Dimapur Auto Rickshaw Owners Association, Dimapur	1981	...	...	...	Cancelled on 16/11/86
14. Nagaland State Co-operative Bank Officers Association, Dimapur	1981	...	...	150	...
15. Nagaland Forest Product Workers Union, Tizit	1982	...	...	360	...
16. Rickshaw Drivers Union, Dimapur	1988	...	...	1,200	(Re-Regd.)
17. Nagaland Distillery Workers Union, Dimapur	1982	...	...	22	...
18. Local Automobile Workshop Union, Mokokchung	1983	...	...	33	...

Table 22.1 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
19. Naga Forest Contractors Association, Dimapur.		1983	...	60	...
20. Steel Authority of India (SAIL) Employees Association, Dimapur		1984	...	15	...
21. Nagaland Rural Bank Employees Association, Kohima		1985	...	60	...
22. Nagaland Handloom & Handicraft Association, Dimapur		1985	...	189	...
23. Forest and Raw materials Contractors Association, Tuli		1985	...	135	...

Table 22.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
24. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation Staff Association (CNIDEORPSA) Dimapur, Nagaland	1986	...	71	...
25. Phek District Timber Association	1987	...	105	...
26. Local Contractors Union, Phek	1984	...	...	...
27. Lotha Lower Range Forest Contractors Union, Merapni.	1986	...	90	...
28. Nagaland State Rural Development Agency Employees Association, Kohima	1988	...	88	...

Table 22.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
29. Dimapur Automobiles Union	1987	...	360	...
30. All Nagaland Drivers Union, Mokokchung	1989	...	1169	...
31. Fair Price Licence Holders Union, Tuhi	1990	...	12	...

Table 22.2  
**MINIMUM RATES OF WAGES FOR EMPLOYMENT IN AGRICULTURE  
 AND ALLIED SECTORS IN NAGALAND DURING 1988-89**

(Rs. per day)

Rates of minimum wages for the employees employed in agriculture & allied sectors, N.P.C. Co Ltd. Tuhi, Nagaland, Forest Product Co. Ltd. Tizit, and Soap making etc. in Nagaland (per day)

Rates of minimum wages for the employees employed on the construction & maintenance of Roads or Building operation in every industry in Nagaland. (Per day)

		Unskilled Labours	Semi skilled Labours	Skilled Labours			
374	Casual Labour	Earth excavator earth digger	Rock breaker Rock excavator Hole driller, spray man, helper to manson stone breaker	Carpenter Black-smith Manson (1st class)	Carpenter Black-smith Manson (2nd class) Carpenter for furniture, Carman Glazier (brick layer Head Manson.)	Fitter for water worker plumber	
	Children below 15 Years						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Rs. 15.00	500	15.00	18.00	23.00	20.00	23.00

Note:- Casual Labourers (Male & female) Rs 10/- per day children below 15 years of age shall be paid 1/3 of the rate fixed above for both male & female labourers.

Table 22.2 (Concid.)

Rates of minimum wages for employment in Rice Mill, Oil Mill, Flour Mill, etc. (Per day In Rs.)		Rates of minimum wages for employment in public Motor Transport and Industrial establishment (Per month in Rs.)											
		Unskilled Labourers	Semi-Skilled Labourers	Skilled Labourers	Driver	Assistant handyman	Conductor	Head clerk	Booking clerk	Inspector Ticket checker	Time-Keeper	Peon & other class TV staff	
375	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	15	18	20	690	600	600	600	540	600	540	690	540	450

(Source :- Joint Labour Commissioner, Nagaland, Kohima)

Table 22.3

**PROSECUTION MADE AND REVENUE EARNED BY THE WEIGHTS  
AND MEASURES DEPARTMENT**

Sl. No.	District	Total Prosecution made				
		1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Konama	26	19	26	23	48
2.	Phak	...	...	...	5	9
3.	Mokokchung	...	...	13	12	36
4.	Wokha	...	...	4	4	6
5.	Zunheboto	...	...	...	3	8
6.	Tuensang	...	...	2	6	8
7.	Mon	...	...	...	3	7
Total		26	19	45	56	122



Table 22.3 (Contd.)

Sl. District		Amount realised from prosecution (in Rs.)				
No.		1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Kohima	3,660.00	2,700.00	3,550.00	3,900.00	5,200.00
2.	Phek	...	...	...	700.00	1,300.00
3.	Mokokchung	...	...	2,500.00	1,500.00	4,100.00
4.	Wokha	...	...	400.00	400.00	1,350.00
5.	Zunheboto	...	...	...	400.00	900.00
6.	Tuensang	...	...	300.00	900.00	1,200.00
7.	Mon	...	...	...	300.00	1,200.00
Total		3,660.00	2,700.00	6,750.00	8,100.00	15,250.00

Table 22.3 (Contd.)

Si.	District	Amount realised from other sources (Verification)				
		(in Rs.)				
No.		1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
	1. Kohima	1,59,072.00	1,58,743.20	1,29,719.80	1,40,250.00	1,49,117.50
	2. Phek	10,643.00	12,766.10	18,050.05	18,865.30	16,415.00
	3. Mokokchung	59,429.00	49,423.15	65,761.45	66,300.35	67,315.00
	4. Wokha	7,111.00	12,153.25	16,921.60	15,670.40	16,250.00
	5. Zunheboto	15,962.00	18,100.00	17,974.75	17,360.25	18,410.00
	6. Tuensang	23,441.00	35,615.65	35,716.60	36,150.70	38,117.75
	7. Mon	12,022.00	13,186.10	15,274.50	15,810.60	16,375.75
	Total	2,87,680.00	2,99,978.45	2,99,418.75	3,10,408.00	3,22,001.00
	Realisation licence fee, dealership & repairing etc	..	2,200.00	2,050.00	2,050.00	2,100.00
		2,87,680.00	3,02,178.45	3,01,468.75	3,12,458.00	3,24,101.00

Table 22.3 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Weigh Bridge Collection				
		1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
i	2	18	19	20	21	22
1.	Kohima	...	...	...	...	1500.00
2.	Phek	...	...	...	...	...
3.	Mokokchung	...	...	...	...	500.00
4.	Wokha	...	...	...	...	...
5.	Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	...
6.	Tuensang	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Mon	...	...	...	...	...
	Total	...	...	...	...	2,000.00

Table 22.3 (Concid.)

Sl. No.	District	Total Revenue earned (in Rs.)				
		1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	23	24	25	26	27
1.	Kohima	1,62,732.00	1,61,434.20	1,33,269.80	1,44,150.40	1,55,817.50
2.	Phek	10,643.00	12,766.10	18,050.05	19,565.30	17,715.00
3.	Mokokchung	59,429.00	49,423.15	68,261.45	67,800.35	71,915.00
4.	Wokha	7,111.00	12,153.25	17,321.60	16,070.40	17,600.00
5.	Zunheboto	15,962.00	18,100.00	17,974.75	17,760.25	19,310.00
6.	Tuensang	23,441.00	35,615.65	36,016.60	37,050.70	39,317.75
7.	Mon	12,022.00	13,186.10	15,274.50	16,110.60	17,575.75
Total		2,91,340.00	3,02,678.45	3,06,168.75	3,18,508.00	3,39,251.00
Realisation of licence fee, dealership & repairing etc		...	2,200.00	2,050.00	2,050.00	2,100.00
		2,91,340.00	3,04,878.45	3,08,218.75	3,20,558.00	3,41,351.00

/ Source : Controller of Weights &amp; Measures :

Table 22.4

**NUMBER OF VILLAGES COVERED BY WATER SUPPLY  
AND POPULATION COVERED, 1989-90**

Sl. No.	District	No. of Villages covered by water Supply	Population served by water Supply
1	2	3	4
1.	Kohima	444	2,86,374
2.	Phek	110	84,267
3.	Wokha	120	68,748
4.	Zunheboto	201	72,084
5.	Mokokchung	120	1,07,028
6.	Tuensang	280	1,65,039
7.	Mon	142	1,03,453
Total Nagaland		1417	8,86,993

Note: This includes some of the villages surveyed and identified by the Department in 1985 hence dist-wise no. of villages do not tally with census list, 1981.

( Sources :- Chief Engineer, P.H.E. )

Table 22.5

**NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF  
ORIGIN AT CURRENT PRICES 1984-85 TO 1988-89, NAGALAND.**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No	Industry	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89(P)
1		2	3	4	5	6
1.	Agriculture (including livestock)	5,805	6,118	5,605	5,892	6,292
2.	Forestry and logging	1,776	1,854	2,092	2,425	2,590
3.	Fishery (Inland fish)	109	138	141	170	182
	<b>TOTAL PRIMARY</b>	<b>7,690</b>	<b>8,110</b>	<b>7,838</b>	<b>8,487</b>	<b>9,064</b>
4.	Manufacturing					
	(i) Registered	166	184	210	239	255
	(ii) Unregistered	565	360	386	453	484
5.	Construction	3,833	5,153	6,926	8,593	9,177
6.	Electricity/Gas and Water Supply	(-)541	(-)718	(-)1,010	(-)947	(-)1,011
	<b>TOTAL SECONDARY</b>	<b>4,021</b>	<b>4,979</b>	<b>6,512</b>	<b>8,338</b>	<b>8,905</b>

Table 22.5 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
7. Transport & Communication					
(i) Railways	11	31	33	40	44
(ii) Transport by other means	222	276	313	361	386
(iii) Communication	54	58	83	125	172
8. Trade/Storage/Hostels & Restaurant	1,413	1,562	1,769	2,011	2,148
SUB TOTAL : TRANSPORT; COMMUNICATION, TRADE, STORAGE, HOSTEL & RESTAURANT	1,700	1,927	2,198	2,537	2,750
9. Banking & Insurance	328	427	549	597	694
10. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling and Business Services	2,389	2,604	2,873	3,122	3,334

Table 22.5 (Conclid.)

	2	3	4	5(P)	6(Q)
SUB TOTAL FINANCE & REAL ESTATE, OWNER- SHIP OF DWELLING & BUSINESS SERVICE	2,717	3,031	3,422	3,719	4,028
11. Public Administration	4,130	4,596	5,614	6,143	6,658
12. Other Services	2,891	3,472	3,806	4,574	4,813
SUB TOTAL COMMUNITY & PERSONAL SERVICES	7,021	8,068	9,420	10,717	11,381
Total Tertiary	11,438	13,026	15,040	16,973	18,159
Net State Domestic Product at Factor Cost	23,149	26,115	29,390	33,798	36,128
Population (00)	8,976	9,328	9,688	10,055	10,430
Per Capita Income (Rupees)	2,579	2,800	3,034	3,361*	3,464

\* Revised (P) Provisional (Q) Quick estimate

(Source : Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics)



Table 22.6

## GENERAL ELECTION : 1989

Item	Magnitude
1	2
1. Electorate:-	No. 5,82,426
2. Total number of seats	No. 60
(i) Assembly	No. 1
(ii) Parliament	No. -
3. Seats Reserved for:-	
(i) Scheduled Tribe	No. 60
(ii) Scheduled Caste	No.
(iii) General	No.
4. Persons voted at Assembly Election	No. 4,93,296
5. Percentage of persons voted	P.C. 84.69

Table 22.7

**NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ELECTION RESULT  
AT A GLANCE, 1989**

Name of the political party		Votes secured	Seats
1	2	3	
1.	Indian National Congress	2,53,792	36
2.	Nagaland Peoples' Party	13,596	...
3.	Naga Nationalist Democratic Party	...	...
4.	Nagaland People's Council	2,05,253	24
5.	Independents	20 625	...

386

*Source: Election Department*

Table 22.8  
News Papers and Periodicals in Nagaland  
(As in year ending 31st December)

Discription	Unit	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<b>A. News Papers</b>						
<u>Dailies</u>						
(i) English	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(ii) Local Dialects	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
<b>B. <u>Weekly News Paper</u></b>						
(i) English	No	13	13	10	10	11
(ii) Local Dialects	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>C. <u>Others Periodicals</u></b>						
(i) English	No	1	1	1	1	5
(ii) Local Dialects	No	5	5	3	3	3
(iii) Printing Presses (Govt.)	No.	3	3	3	3	3

( Source : Directorate of Information and Public Relations )

Table 22.9

## Tourist Centres and Number of Tourists

Tourist Centres.	Nationality	No. of Tourist				
		1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kohima	India	6,232	6,363	10,210	21,323	46,169
	Foreigner	22	36	60	68	100
Dimapur	Indian	9,520	10,084	15,236	33,144	1,62,298
	Foreigner	...	...	...	...	15
Mokokchung	Indian	2,108	2,343	5,214	11,212	16,314
	Foreigner	...	...	...	...	...

( Source :- Directorate of Tourism )

Table 22.10  
**WORKING OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION (LIC)  
 IN NAGALAND.**

Description	Unit	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1. Policies issued	No.	1,695	1,788	2,150	3,146
2. Sum Assured	Rs '000	6,46,43	8,04.78	10,85,08	18,00,68
3. No. of Agents	As in 31st March	120	145	157	226

( Source : Life Insurance Corporation, Jorhat )

Table 22.11  
SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE SERVICES IN NAGALAND

Name of Scheme	Unit	Position			
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Child Welfare Programme :</b>					
(i) Children's Wards	No.	8	8	8	8
(ii) Children's Library cum Museum	No.	1	1	1	1
<b>B. Women Welfare Programme :</b>					
(i) Women Welfare Centre	No.	13	13	8	8
(ii) Training cum production centre for women	No.	-	-	1	1
(iii) Home for Destitute women	No.	1	1	1	1
(iv) Financial assistance to destitute women @ 100/-	No.	140	164	180	201
<b>C. Welfare Programme for Physically Handicapped :</b>					
(i) No. of Handicapped students getting scholarship	No.	250	156	330	367

Table 22.11 (Contd.)

	2	3	4	5	6
(ii) No. of blind school for general education	No.	1	1	1	1
(iii) No. of totally blind persons getting monthly pension @ Rs. 60/-pm	No.	-	-	195	195
(iv) No. of totally invalid persons getting monthly pension	No.	-	-	300	321
D. No. of Old age pensioner (above 70 years) @ Rs. 100/- p.m.	No.	2,250	2,842	8,882	9,000
E. Grant in aid Programme: (Centrally sponsored)					
(i) Child care & protection centres	No.	8	8	8	9
(ii) Children in need of care & protection		500	NR	500	500

Table 22.11 (Concid.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
F. Special Nutrition Programme:						
(i) Nutrition feeding centres	No.	1,335	748	1,326	1,4233	
G. Integrated Child Development Services:						
(Centrally sponsored)						
(i) No. of Anganwadi Centres	No.	1,193	1,193	1,193	1,311	
(ii) No. of beneficiaries	No.	1,78,950	NR	1,43,160	1,57,320	

392

NR= Not reported

Source - Directorate of Social Security &amp; Welfare



Table 22.12  
Population Covered by Fair Price Shop/CPO Centres

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Fair price shops	No. of CPO Centres	Population Covered (in-lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1988-89				
1.	Kohima	93	7	1.27
2.	Mokokchung	65	8	0.56
3.	Tuensang	32	17	0.66
4.	Mon	18	10	0.48
5.	Zunheboto	26	9	0.52
6.	Wokha	20	3	0.49
7.	Phuk	51	8	0.24

Table 22.12 (Contd.)  
Population Covered by Fair Price Shop/CPO Centres

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Fair price shops	No. of CPO Centres	Population Covered (in-lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1989-90</b>				
1.	Kotima	93	7	1.27
2.	Mokokchung	70	8	0.78
3.	Tuensang	56	17	0.66
4.	Mon	30	10	0.48
5.	Zunhebrot	26	9	0.52
6.	Wacha	20	5	0.49
7.	Phuk	54	8	0.35

Table 22.12 ( Concl.d. )  
Population Covered by Fair Price Shop/CPO Centres

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Fair price shops	No. of CPO Centres	Population Covered (in-lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
1990-91				
1.	Kotima	155	8	2.27
2.	Mokokchung	76	8	0.78
3.	Tuensang	69	18	1.18
4.	Mon	36	10	0.48
5.	Zunheboto	44	9	0.52
6.	Waldha	31	5	0.49
7.	Phaik	62	8	0.57

(Source :- Directorate of Supply)

Table 22.13

District-wise Hotel and Restaurant in Nagaland as in April, 1991

## List of Hotels at Dimapur

Name of Hotel	Location	Room	
		Single	Double
1. Tragopan Hotel	Over Bridge	20	16
2. Saramat Hotel	Kohima Road	20	16
3. Nagi Hotel	Kohima Road	10	16
4. City Tower	Circular Road	5	6
5. Siddharth Hotel	Old Market	10	13
6. Galaxy Hotel	Golaghat Road	10	13
7. Yak Hotel	Station Road	14	6
8. Senti Hotel	Over Bridge	6	6
9. Broad way Hotel	Dhobinala	8	11
10. Soba Hotel	Dhobinala	13	10
11. Marwari Hotel	Dhobinala	10	6
12. Eden Hotel	Church Road	17	5
13. Madras Hotel	Mhalie's Road	9	5
14. International Hotel	Main Road	11	8

Table 22.13 (Contd.)  
List of Hotels at Dimapur

Name of Hotel	Location	Room	
		Single	Double
15. Happy Lodge	Main Road	13	15
16. Venus Hotel	Main Road	7	7
17. Woodland Hotel	Hazripark	6	7
18. Manipuri Hotel	Hazripark	15	10
19. Mandira Hotel	Main Road	7	10
20. N.S.T Hotel	Bus Station	-	4
21. Pilgrim Hotel	Nagarjan	10	13
22. Orient Hotel	Kohima Road	10	12
23. Amber Hotel	Golaghat Road	10	14
24. Nagaland Tourist Hotel	Church Road	20	12
25. Merry Hotel	Church Road	2	7
26. Amity Hotel	Circular Road	5	12
27. Souvenir Hotel	Church Road	3	4

Table 22.13 (Contd.)  
List of Hotels at Dimapur

	Name of Hotel	Location	Room	
			Single	Double
28.	Town Down	Nagarjan Road	7	4
29	Valley View	Golaghat Road	3	10
30.	Ura Hotel Lodging	Fres Lane	10	22
31.	North East Hotel (Lodging)	Fres Lane	7	9
32.	Oasis Hotel (Lodging)	Fres Lane	7	5
33.	Prince Hotel (Lodging)	Hazripark	30	34
34.	Sunview Hotel (Lodging)	Hazripark	19	5
35.	Maharaja Hotel (Lodging)	Golaghat	10	13
36.	Sede Hotel (Lodging)	Railway St.	2	6
37.	Kunga Hotel (Lodging)	Hazibath Market	15	8
38.	Janata Hotel (Lodging)	Riy. Gate	6	9
39.	Road Way (Lodging)	Mhaies Road	16	6
40.	Plaza (Restaurant)	Church Road	—	—

Table 22.13 (Contd.)  
List of Hotels at Dimapur

Name of Hotel	Location	Room	
		Single	Double
41. Breeze (Restaurant)	Church Road	—	—
42. Apna Hotel (Restaurant)	Church road	—	14
43. Moon Light (Restaurant)	Kher Mahal	—	—
44. Honey Dew (Restaurant)	Circular Road	—	—
45. Hungry Hope (Restaurant)	Dhobinaia	—	—

Table 22.13 (Contd.)  
( List of Govt. Guest House at Dimapur )

400

Name of Hotel	Location	Room	
		Single	Double
1. Tourist Lodge	Old N.S.T	14	60
2. Electricity Rest House	Nagarjan	3	—
3. P.H.E. Rest House	Supply Coloney	3	—
4. P.W.D. Rest House	P.W.D. Coloney	7	—
5. Forest Rest House	Forest Coloney	2	—
6. Circuit House	Near Bridge-32	32	—
7. Education Rest House	Half Nagarjan	4	—
8. Commissioner Rest House	Near N.I.D.C.-Office	3	—



Table 22.13 (Contd.)  
List of Hotels at Mokokchung 1991

SLNo	Name of Hotel	Location	No. of Room		Tariff	
			Single	Double	Single	Double
1		2	3	4	5	6
1.	Grace Hotel	H.S. Road	5	7	40	60
2.	Inne	- do -	7	4	30	50
3.	Inigo	N.S.T. Opp	8	6	35	45
4.	Step Inn	B.O.C. Opp	5	7	40	60
5.	Secret	Anguri Road	7	5	45	70
6.	Eldomarcata	H.S. Road	3	5	40	60
7.	Magnet	Cosmoa opp	4	8	35	60
8.	Quinnol	Mariani Roac	10	5	40	70
9.	Monega	- do -	9	4	50	80
10.	Rainbow	N.S.T. opp	11	5	30	60
11.	Kitu	- do -	5	7	35	50
12.	Solty	- do -	6	5	30	45
13.	Meregoi	H.S. Road	7	6	40	60
14.	Madras	Eastern Opp	1	5	30	55
<u>Government Rest House.</u>						
15.	Tourist Lodge	Mokokchung	8	—	50	—

Table 22.13 (Contd.)  
List of Hotels at Phek 1991

Sl. No.	Name of the Hotel	Year of Establishment	Tele no	No of Room	Single	Double
	1. Vox Lodge	1988	-	9	6	3
	2. Hotel Inn	1983	-	6	4	2
	3. Estern Hotel	1980	-	10	5	5
	4. Bethel Hotel	1987	-	10	6	4
	5. Capital Hotel	1991	-	5	1	4
	6. Rest Hotel	1990	-	4	3	1
	7. Travellen Hotel	1990	-	5	3	2

402

List of Hotels at Tuensung:-

1.	Tourist Lodge	1979	Nil	8	45	60
2.	Eastern Hotel	1975	Nil	7	35	55

Table 22.13 (Contd.)  
List of Hotels at Zunheboto 1991

Sl. No.	Name of the Hotel	Year of Establishment	Tele no	No of Room	Single	Double
1.	Sun View	1976	—	11	50	70
2.	Rachill-Inn	1983	—	10	50	—
3.	Rest House	1971	28	10	—	20

List of Hotels at Mon 1991

1.	Cracia Hotel	1977	Nil	7	35	50
2.	North Hotel	1979	-	7	40	60
3.	Shriking Hotel	1984	-	5	45	60

List of Hotels at Wokha 1991

Name of Hotel	Location	Phone	Rooms	Tariff	
				Single	Double
1. Circuit House	R.H.Colon	26	8	-	10
2. R. R. House	F.Coloney	-	2	-	20
3. Highway	PWD.Junction	-	12	30	60
4. Saran	opp N.S.T	90	6	-	60

Table 22.13 (Contd.)  
LIST OF HOTELS AT KOHIMA (31.12.1990)

Name of Hotel	Location	Room	
		Single	Double
1	2	3	4
1. Oking Hotel	Mini Bus Station	6	6
2. Regal Hotel	Mid-band	10	5
3. West-Inn Hotel	Old N.S.T. Road	5	4
4. Evergreen	- do -	17	5
5. Hill-man Hotel	- do -	1	9
6. Gracia Hotel	- do -	3	11
7. Valley view Hotel	- do -	13	3
8. Friends Hotel	- do -	4	4
9. Bob Hotel	- do -	2	2
10. Mayase Hotel	- do -	2	4
11. Stay-Inn Hotel	D. Block	2	6
12. Capital Hotel	N.S.T. Road	2	6

Table 22.13 (Contd.)  
LIST OF HOTELS AT KOHIMA 31.12.1990

1	2	3	4
13. Sharon Hotel	New Market	5	10
14. Royal Hotel	Taxi Stand	4	4
15. Nighaktru Hotel	Old N.S.T.	21	4
16. Gorgorde Hotel	- do -	12	12
17. Naga Hotel	Main Road	2	1
18. Brook Hotel	P.R.Hill	3	1
19. Dzuku Hotel	Near AOC	1	3
20. Ambassador	D.Block	-	8
21. Vive Hotel	Near B.O.C.	1	2
22. Travel Lodge	Below M.L.A. Hotel	5	11
23. Annex Hotel	Near K.T.C. Office	3	3
24. Pine Hotel	Near Tpt.Commi's Office	1	5
25. Hotel West View	Opp. N.S.T Station	2	5
<u>GOVT. REST HOUSE.</u>			
1. Tourist Lodge	New Minister's Hill	1	16
2. M.L.A. Hotel	Assembly Compound	36	...
3. Japfu Ashok Hotel	P.R. Hill	-	23



**ALL INDIA STATISTICS**

( TABLE 23.1 — 23.16 )

Table 23.1  
RURAL-URBAN COMPOSITION OF POPULATION, 1981. (in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Indian State/ Union Territory	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	INDIA* <sup>@</sup>	6815.8	5254.6	1597.2
1.	Andhra Pradesh	535.5	410.6	124.9
2.	Assam**	199.0	178.5	20.5
3.	Bihar	699.1	612.0	87.1
4.	Gujarat	340.9	234.9	106.0
5.	Haryana	129.2	101.0	28.2
6.	Himachal Pradesh	42.8	39.5	3.3
7.	Jammu & Kashmir (a)	59.9	47.3	12.6
8.	Karnataka	371.4	264.1	107.3
9.	Kerala	254.5	206.8	47.7
10.	Madhya Pradesh	521.8	415.9	105.9
11.	Maharashtra	627.8	407.9	219.9
12.	Manipur	14.2	10.4	3.8
13.	Meghalaya	13.4	11.0	2.4
14.	Nagaland	7.7	6.5	1.2
15.	Orissa	263.7	232.6	31.1
16.	Punjab	167.9	121.4	46.5



Table 23.1 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
17.	Rajasthan	342.6	270.5	72.1
18.	Sikkim	3.2	2.7	0.5
19.	Tamil Nadu	484.8	324.6	159.5
20.	Tripura	20.5	18.3	2.2
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1108.6	909.6	199.0
22.	West Bengal	545.8	401.3	144.5
	UNION TERRITORIES			
23.	A & N Islands	1.9	1.4	0.5
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	6.3	5.9	0.4
25.	Chandigarh	4.5	0.3	4.2
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.0	0.9	0.1
27.	Delhi	62.2	4.5	57.7
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.9	7.3	3.5
29.	Lakshadweep	0.4	0.2	0.2
30.	Mizoram	4.9	3.7	1.2
31.	Pondicherry	6.0	2.9	3.1

\* Includes projected figures of Assam where census could not be held.

\*\* Projected figures for 1981.

@ The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

(Source: Census of India, 1981)

Table 23.2

Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio and Density of Population, 1981

India State/ Union Territory	Population, 1981 (in lakhs)			Sex Ratio Female Per 1000 Males	Density of Population per sq. KM
	Male	Female	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
INDIA *@	3,544.0	3,307.8	6,851.8	933	216++
<u>States</u>					
1. Andhra Pradesh	271.1	264.4	535.5	975	195
2. Assam**	104.7	94.3	199.0	901	254
3. Bihar	359.3	339.8	699.1	946	402
4. Gujarat	175.5	165.4	340.9	942	174
5. Haryana	69.1	60.1	129.2	870	292
6. Himachal Pradesh	21.7	21.1	42.8	973	77
7. Jammu & Kashmir	31.7	28.2	59.9	892	59
8. Karnataka	189.2	182.2	371.4	963	194
9. Kerala	125.3	129.2	254.2	1,032	655
10. Madhya Pradesh	268.9	252.9	521.8	941	118

Table 23.2 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
11. Maharashtra	324.1	303.7	627.8	937	204
12. Manipur	7.2	7.0	14.2	971	64
13. Meghalaya	6.9	6.5	13.4	954	60
14. Nagaland	4.1	3.6	7.7	863	47
15. Orissa	133.1	130.6	263.6	981	169
16. Punjab	89.4	78.5	167.9	879	33
17. Rajasthan	178.5	164.1	342.6	919	100
18. Sikkim	1.7	1.5	3.2	835	45
19. Tamil Nadu	244.9	239.2	484.1	977	372
20. Tripura	10.5	10.0	20.5	946	196
21. Uttar Pradesh	588.2	520.4	1,108.6	885	377
22. West Bengal	285.6	260.2	545.8	911	615

Table 23.2 (Concid.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
UNION TERRITORIES:						
23. A & N Island		1.1	0.8	1.9	760	23
24. Arunachal Pradesh		3.4	2.9	6.3	8.62	8
25. Chandigarh		2.5	2.0	4.5	769	3961
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli		0.5	0.5	1.0	974	211
27. Delhi		34.4	27.8	62.2	808	4194
28. Goa Daman & Diu		5.5	5.4	10.9	981	285
29. Lakshadweep		0.2	0.2	0.4	975	1258
30. Mizoram		2.6	2.3	4.9	919	23
31. Pondicherry		3.0	3.0	6.0	985	1229

@ The population figures excluded population of area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

\* Includes projected figures of Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed condition there.

\*\* Projected figures of 1981.

( Source - 1981 — Population Census )

Table 23.3

**DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGIOUS GROUPS  
(ALL INDIA) (1981 CENSUS)**

Religious Group	Population (in Crores)	Percentage Variation during 1971 - 81	Percentage to total Population	
			1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5
Hindu	54.98	21.29	83.51	82.64
* Muslims	7.55	22.96	10.70	11.35
Christian	1.62	14.08	2.44	2.43
Sikh	1.31	25.96	1.79	1.97
Budhist	0.47	26.32	0.73	0.72
Jain	0.32	23.68	0.46	0.48
Other religious & Pursuits	0.28	27.27	0.34	0.41
Religion not stated	0.01	(-)48.17	0.03	0.01

\* Excluding Assam for which 1981 census date on religion is not available

(Source :- Population Census - 1981)

Table 23.4  
SOME BASIC STATISTICS OF INDIA

Item	Unit	Ref. Year	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
1. Area and Population:			
(a) Geographical area	000 Sq. Km.	As on 31.3.1981	32.87
(b) Total Population	Lakhs	1981 census	68.52
(c) Urban Population	Lakhs	1981 census	15.97
2. Per Capita Income			
(a) Current Prices	Rs	1986-87 (Q. E)	2,975
(b) Constant (1980-81) prices	Rs	1986-87 (Q. E)	1,869*
3. Public Finance			
(a) Total Revenue Receipts	Creore Rs.	1990-91 (B. E)	60,763
(i) Tax Revenue	Creore Rs.	1990-91 (B. E)	45,294
(ii) Non Tax Revenue	Creore Rs.	1990-91 (B. E)	15,469
(iii) Per Capita Revenue Receipts	Rs.	1990-91 (B. E)	735
(b) Total Revenue Expenditure	Creore Rs.	1990-91 (B. E)	73,795
(i) Development	Creore Rs.	1990-91 (B. E)	32,508
(ii) Non Development	Creore Rs.	1990-91 (B. E)	41,287
(iii) Per Capita Revenue expenditure	Rs.	1990-91 (B. E)	892

\* As per 1980-81 Base Q.E. = Quick Estimate

Table Z3.4 (Contd.)

	2	3	4
4. Industries			
(a) Working factories	Nos	June'86	178,454
(b) Average daily employment	000'Nos	June'86	7,630
5. Agriculture			
(a) Area & Production			
(i) Area under cereals	Lakh Hect.	1987-88	971
(ii) Area under pulses	Lakh Hect.	1987-88	216
(iii) Area under oilseeds	Lakh Hect.	1987-88	150
(iv) Production of cereals	Lakh Tonnes	1987-88	1274
(v) Production of pulses	Lakh Tonnes.	1987-88	110
(vi) Production of oilseeds	Lakh Tonnes	1987-88	103
(b) Land Utilisation			
(i) Forest	Lakh Hect.	1985-86 (P)	667
(ii) Area not available for cultivation	Lakh Hect.	1985-86 (P)	406
(iii) Fallow land other than current fallow	Lakh Hect.	1985-86 (P)	100
(iv) Permanent Pastures & other grazing land	- do -	1985-86 (P)	3.9
Current fallow land	- do -	1985-86 (P)	149

Table 23.4 (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Ref. Year	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
(v) Barren & Other Uncultivable land	Lakh Hect	1985-86	312
(vi) Net area sown	- do -	1985-86	1411
(vii) Area sown more than area	- do -	1985-86	363
(viii) Culturable waste	- do -	1985-86	4.8
(c) irrigated area			
(i) Gross Irrigated area	Lakh Hect	1985-86	540.00
(ii) P.C. of gross irrigated area to gross cropped area	P.C. to total area	1985-86	30.44
(iii) Net Irrigated area	Lakh Hect	1985-86 (P)	418.00
(iv) P.C. to Net sown area	%	1985-86 (P)	29.60
(d) Area under Rice	Lakh Hect	1986-87	407.7
(e) Production of Rice	Lakh Tonnes	1986-87	604.16
(f) Yield rate of Rice (cleaned)	Qtl./Hect	1986-87	14.82
(g) Consumption of fertilisers	Lakh Tonnes	1986-87	87.4
(h) Live stock population	Lakh Nos.	1982 (P)	41.95



Table 23.4 (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Ref. Year	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
<b>6. Mineral Production/Production of</b>			
(a) Petroleum	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (P)	316
(b) Iron Ore	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (P)	489
(c) Lime Stone	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (P)	621
(d) Coal	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (P)	1,881
(e) Manganese	000 Tonnes	1988 (P)	1,298
(f) Dolomite	000 Tonnes	1988 (P)	2,178
(g) Chromite	000 Tonnes	1988 (P)	822
<b>7. Co-operation</b>			
(a) Co-operative Societies	000 Nos.	as on 30.6.87	342
(b) Membership	Lakh Nos.	- do -	1,465
(c) Working Capital	Crore Rs.	- do -	47,549.6
<b>8. Education</b>			
(a) Literacy rate	Percent	1980-81(P)	36.23
(b) No. of Schools and Colleges for general education:			
(i) Primary	Nos.	1986-87	5,37,399
(ii) Middle	Nos.	1986-87	1,37,196

Table 23.4 (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Ref. Year	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
(iii) High & Higher Secondary	Nos.	1986-87	54,240
(iv) Colleges	Nos.	1986-87	9,558*
(c) Enrolment in (b):			
(i) Primary	000 Nos.	1986-87	89,993
(ii) Middle	- do -	1986-87	28,780
(iii) High & Higher Secondary	- do -	1986-87	12,473
(iv) Colleges	- do -	1986-87	7,905
9. Banking			
(a) Sch. Commercial Bank Office		Nos. as on 31.3.89	56,960
(b) Deposits	Creore Rs.	- do -	1,41,825
(c) Advances	Creore Rs.	31.12.88	87,747
10. Power			
(a) Electricity Generated	GWH	1989-90	2,66,201.84
(b) Total Consumption	GWH	1989-90	1,74,817.57
(c) No of Village Electrified	No.	31.3.1980	4,70,826

\* including Inter Junior Colleges.

Table 23.4 (Concl.)

Item	Unit	Ref Year	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
11. Infrastructure:			
(a) Registered Motor Vehicles per Lakh of Population	Number	as on 31.3.87	1801
(b) Railway length per 000 Sq Km	000 Km.	1987-88 (P)	18.85
(c) Railway length per lakh of population	Km.	1987-88 (P)	9.04
(d) Density of Road Length per lakh of population	Km.	1982-83	227
(e) Density of Road length per 1000 sq. km. of area	Km.	1982-83	473
(f) Telephone connection in use	000 Number	1987-88	4,741
(g) Post offices per 000 Sq. Km. of area	Nos.	1985-86	53.00
(h) Post Offices per lakh of population		1987-88	21

P = Provisional

(Source : Various published sources)

Table 23.5

**MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT CURRENT  
AND CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES**

Year	Net National Product (in Rs. Crore)		Per capita Net National products (in Rs.)	
	At current prices	At constant (1980-81) prices	At current prices	At constant (1980-81) prices
1	2	3	4	5
1981-82*	128.457	117.027	1,851.0	1,686.3
1982-83*	141.331	119.619	1,993.4	1,687.2
1983-84*	165.642	129.344	2,287.8	1,786.5
1984-85*	184.273	133.972	2,493.5	1,812.9
1985-86*	206,419	140,675	2,974.2	1,891.9
1986-87*	229.010	145.675	2,974.2	1,891.9
1987-88**	257,813	150,573	3,284.2	1,918.1
1988-89	310,015	166,200	3,875.0	2,078.0

Table 23.5 (Concl.)

Index No. of Net National Product with 1980-81 as Base		Index No. of per capita Net National product with 1980-81 as Base.	
Prices	(1980-81) prices	Prices	(1980-81) prices
6	7	8	9
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
116.3	105.9	113.8	103.6
127.9	108.3	122.5	103.7
149.9	117.1	140.6	109.8
166.8	121.3	153.2	111.4
186.8	127.3	168.0	114.5
207.3	131.9	182.8	116.3
233.3	136.3	201.8	117.9

(Source :- Monthly Abstract of C.S.O.)

Note :- \* - Provisional

\*\* Quick estimates

Table 23.6

## STATE-WISE PER CAPITA INCOME OF INDIA, AT CURRENT PRICES.

Sl. No.	State	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,661	1,713	1,965	1,996	2,184	2,333
2.	Assam	1,302	1,596	1,862	1,821	2,017	2,204
3.	Bihar	1,025	1,120	1,293	1,385	1,548	1,802
4.	Gujarat	2,330	2,400	2,823	2,997	2,772	3,223
5.	Haryana	2,594	2,873	3,059	3,296	3,669	3,925
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1,856	1,967	2,244	2,316	2,636*	2,908
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,568	1,718	1,979	2,075	2,173	2,344
8.	Karnataka	1,644	1,679	1,960	2,047	2,136	2,486
9.	Kerala	1,441	1,689	1,951	2,196	2,287	2,371
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,285	1,432	1,721	1,716	1,988	2,020
11.	Maharashtra	2,466	2,634	2,983	3,232	3,430	3,793
12.	Manipur	1,567	1,637	1,967	2,220	2,350	2,534
13.	Meghalaya	1,230	1,396	1,483	1,727	1,981	N.A.
14.	Nagaland	2,004	2,349	2,760	...	3,046	N.A.
15.	Orissa	1,308	1,339	1,636	1,534	1,899	1,957

Table 23.6 (Concl'd.)

Sl. No.	State	1981-82(P)	1982-83(P)	1983-84(P)	1984-85(P)	1985-86	1986-87
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16.	Punjab	3,094	3,418	1,560	3,835	4,416	4,719
17.	Rajasthan	1,433	1,622	1,908	1,838	2,043	2,150
18.	Sikkim	900	1,079	1,300	...	...	N.A.
19.	Tamilnadu	1,635	1,626	1,783	2,070	2,252	2,732
20.	Tripura	..	...	...	...	2,065	N.A.
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1,298	1,501	1,655	1,764	1,989	2,146
22.	West Bengal	1,726	1,867	2,221	2,485	2,813	2,988
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	1,647	1,843	2,036	2,160	2,834	...
24.	Delhi	3,201	3,506	3,877	4,191	5,464	...
25.	Goa, Damman & Diu	2,964	3,626	3,479	3,811	4,782	...
26.	Pondicherry	3,703	3,630	3,630	3,777	3,810	...
	All India	1,739	1,882	2,186	2,355	2,721	2,975

( Source : Statistical Publication, C.S.O. )

Note :- P- Provisional

\* - do -

Table 23.7

## STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT. (Rs. in crore)

Sl. No.	State	As at the end of 1991 (Budget Estimates)			
		Internal Debt.	Loans and advances from Central Govt.	Provident fund etc.	Total Debt. (cols. 3-5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,797	4,170	663	6,630
2.	Assam	407	3,555	166	4,128
3.	Bihar	1,589	5,614	1,843	9,046
4.	Gujarat	753	4,777	559	6,089
5.	Haryana	486	1,525	595	2,606
6.	Himachal Pradesh	140	707	266	1,113
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	224	2,879	370	3,473
8.	Karnataka	1,190	2,810	647	4,647
9.	Kerala	1,075	1,956	1,264	4,295



Table 23.7 (Cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
10.	Madhya Pradesh	801	3,832	2,111	6,744
11.	Maharashtra	922	7,573	1,225	9,720
12.	Manipur	105	168	75	348
13.	Mizoram	21	161	17	199
14.	Meghalaya	47	139	25	211
15.	Nagaland	145	130	82	357
16.	Orissa	1,059	2,723	899	4,675
17.	Punjab	412	5,543	631	6,586
18.	Rajasthan	1,311	3,586	1,110	6,007
19.	Tamilnadu	1,373	3,087	783	5,243
20.	Tripura	130	225	80	435
21.	Uttar Pradesh	3,461	10,196	1,444	15,101

Table 23.7 (Concl.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
22.	West Bengal	1,234	5,785	683	7,702
23.	Sikkim	46	73	9	128
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	27	214	14	255
25.	Goa	36	663	44	743
	Total	18,791	72,091	15,599	106,481

( Source - Report on Currency AND Finance. RBI )

Table 23.8

**STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDITS  
OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS**

( Amount in lakh of Rupees )

Sl. No.	States and Union Territories	As in the March, 1990		
		No. of Offices	Deposits	Credits
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4534	9353.57	8151.42
2.	Assam	1137	1891.18	1049.94
3.	Bihar	4599	8253.02	3304.08
4.	Gujarat	3331	10182.02	5238.22
5.	Haryana	1256	3436.01	2102.50
6.	Himachal Pradesh	695	1197.74	462.00
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	746	1539.28	489.31
8.	Karnataka	4229	8218.04	7476.26
9.	Kerala	2824	6497.57	4157.51

Table 23.8 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4282	6572,90	4509,39
11.	Manarashtra	5498	32802,51	26145,21
12.	Manipur	68	83,82	58,61
13.	Meghalaya	144	272,75	67,21
14.	Nagaland	9	180,53	76,89
15.	Orissa	1944	2349,51	1910,85
16.	Punjab	2131	8667,90	3943,12
17.	Rajasthan	3023	4604,28	2863,14
18.	Sikkim	29	106,46	30,13
19.	Tamilnadu	4264	11231,25	11168,97
20.	Tripura	158	230,54	166,41
21.	Uttar Pradesh	8242	17902,66	8413,97
22.	West Bengal	3986	16846,48	9244,58

Table 23.8 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
23.	Delhi	1119	17177.04	10061.99
24.	Chandigarh	109	1296.85	849.36
25.	Arunachal Pradesh	64	104.49	20.96
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21	48.13	16.89
27.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	13.70	7.61
28.	Goa	256	1307.35	416.59
29.	Daman & Diu	10	49.56	11.12
30.	Lakshadweep	8	766	1.24
31.	Pondicherry	69	268.81	154.29
32.	Mizoram	64	64.92	22.23
	All India	58914	17275853	11359200

420

(Source: - Banking Statistics, Quarterly Handbook, September '90)

Table 23.9  
SMALL SAVINGS IN INDIA

(Rs in Crores)

Year	Current Series - Deposits			
	Post Office Savings Bank Deposits		Cumulative Time Deposits Total	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	577	990	40	115
1975-76	861	1,475	50	181
1980-81	1,455	2,334	104	341
1985-86	2,415	3,047	137	557
1986-87	2,677	3,234	126	571
1987-88	3,279	3,639	119	560
1988-89	3,549	3,794	104	501
1989-90	4,076	3,994	88	385

Table 23.9 (Contd.)  
Current Series-Deposits

(Rs in Crores)

Year	Post Office Recurring Deposits		Post Office Time Deposits		Total Deposit	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
	6	7	8	9	10	11
1970-71	1	1	77	77	685	1,184
1775-76	51	108	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1980-81	168	1381	1,032	3,576	2,758	6,632
1985-86	527	1,053	2,207	7,114	5,285	11,722
1986-87	657	1,263	667	6,450	4,127	11,518
1987-88	784	1,545	548	5,745	4,730	11,490
1988-89	969	1,850	811	4,987	6,150	11,942
1989-90	1,181	2,255	649	3,830	7,702	12,980

Table 23.9 (Concl'd.)

Year	Current Series-Certificate			
	Kisan Vikas Patras		Total Current Series	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
1	24	25	26	27
1970-71	-	-	785	1,280
1975-76	-	-	2,581	5,785
1980-81	-	-	3,123	8,280
1985-86	-	-	8,594+	22,366+
1986-87	-	-	8,301+	25,819+
1987-88	-	-	9,498	29,519+
1988-89	1,940	1,939	12,619	34,954+
1989-90	3,450	5,394	16,099	42,794+

Source: Monthly Abstract of Statistics, April, 1991.)



Table 23.10

## SURFACED ROAD LENGTH IN INDIA BY STATES, AS IN 1984

( '000 kms)

Name of the State	Total (P)	Surfaced (P)	Per. hundred sq. km. of area (Kms) (P)
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	132	64	48.0
2. Assam	60	8	76.7
3. Bihar	84	29	48.1
4. Gujarat	66	52	33.8
5. Haryana	25	21	56.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	21	5	38.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	13	7	5.8
8. Karnataka	115	70	60.0
9. Kerala	113	24	290.0
10. Madhya Pradesh	116	61	26.2

Table 23.10 (Concl.)

1	2	3	4
11. Madhya Pradesh	184	98	59.8
12. Manipur	6	2	26.6
13. Meghalaya	5	2	24.2
14. Nagaland	7	1	42.9
15. Orissa	123	17	78.5
16. Punjab	47	37	94.9
17. Rajasthan	83	44	24.4
18. Tamil Nadu	144	82	110.5
19. Sikkim	1	1	18.2
20. Tripura	10	1	96.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	162	74	55.6
22. West Bengal	57	26	64.8
23. Union Territories	42	18	2,925.6
All India	1,616	744	49.3

( Source :- Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1987 )

Table 23.11

## INTER STATE GAPS IN RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

State/Union	Total No. of Villages as per 1981 census	No. of Villages Electrified	Percentages of Villages Electrified
		as on 31.3.88	Col. 3 as % to Col. 2
1	2	3 *	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	27,379	27,036	98.7
2. Assam:	21,995 @	19,545	88.9
3. Bihar	67,546	43,746	64.8
4. Gujarat	18,114	17,892	98.8
5. Himachal Pradesh	16,807	16,761 ++	99.7
6. Haryana	6,745	6,745	100.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,477	6,074	93.8
8. Kerala	1,219	1,219	100.0
9. Madhya Pradesh	71,352	55,956	78.4

@ As per 1971 Census

Table 23.11 (Cont.)

1	2	3	4
10. Madhya Pradesh	39,354	39,106	99.4
11. Manipur	2,035	1,057	51.9
12. Meghalaya	4,902	1,937	39.5
13. Karnataka	27,028	26,483	98.0
14. Nagaland	1,112	1,097	98.7
15. Orissa	46,553	29,186	62.7
16. Punjab	12,342	12,342	100.0
17. Rajasthan	34,968	24,373	69.7
18. Tamilnadu	15,831	15,813	99.9
19. Tripura	4,727	2,454*	51.9
20. Uttar Pradesh	112,566	78,526	69.8
21. West Bengal	38,024	24,858	65.4
22. Sikkim	440	333	75.7
23. Mizoram	721	307	42.6

Table 23.11 (Concl.)

1	2	3	4
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3,257	1,179	36.2
25. Chandigarh	24	24	100.0
26. Delhi	214	214	100.0
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	412	1377 ++	100.0
28. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	70	67 @	100.0
29. Lakshadweep	7	7	100.0
30. Pondicherry	291	291	100.0
31. Andaman & Nicobar Island	491	460	93.7
All India	583,003	455,491	78.7

( Source :- Central Electricity Authority )

Note :- + As per 1971 census. # 8 villages are under submergence and 1 village non-feasible. @ 3 villages are going under submergence in Damanganga Project.

Table 23.12

## IRRIGATION PUMP SETS AND TUBE-WELLS ENERGISED

Sl. State/Union No. Territories		Number ('000)				
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6.47	7.36	8.30	9.48	10.44
2.	Assam	3	3	3	3	3
3.	Bihar	1.92	2.02	2.18	2.26	2.41
4.	Gujarat	2.92	3.17	3.38	3.78	4.08
5.	Haryana	2.72	2.82	2.99	3.26	3.32
6.	Himachal Pradesh	2	2	3	3	3
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	1	2	2
8.	Karnataka	4.41	4.90	5.37	5.86	6.32
9.	Kerala	1.32	1.46	1.61	1.76	1.91
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4.68	5.09	5.53	6.11	7.11

Table 23.12 (Cont.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11.	Maharashtra	9,35	10,14	11,19	12,36	13,88
12.	Mampur	-	-	N	N	N
13.	Meghalaya	-	-	N	N	N
14.	Nagaland	NIL	NIL	NIL	N	N
15.	Orissa	30	33	35	38	42
16.	Punjab	4,06	4,41	4,91	5,14	5,35
17.	Rajasthan	2,75	2,86	2,97	3,07	3,26
18.	Tamilnadu	10,34	10,74	11,16	11,84	12,36
19.	Uttar Pradesh	5,09	5,38	5,70	5,93	6,17
20.	West Bengal	39	48	52	60	66
21.	Tripura	1	1	1	1	1
22.	Sikkim	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

Table 23.12 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23.	Delhi	16	17	18	19	20
24.	Pondicherry	9	9	9	9	9
25.	Arunachal Pradesh	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
26.	Mizoram	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
27.	Chandigarh	1	1	1	1	1
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	3	3	4	4	4
29.	D & Nagar Haveli	-	-	N	N	N
Total All India		57,08	61,52	65,76	72,25	7815

442

( Source :- Central Electricity Authority )



Table 23.13

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NOS. OF INDUSTRIAL  
WORKERS IN SELECTED CENTRES**

(BASE 1982 = 100)

Sl.No.Centres	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
1 2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Ahmedabad	566	589	640	710	753
2. Alwaye	626	654	709	765	793
3. Asansol	562	603	650	695	742
4. Bangalore	639	668	726	786	861
5. Bhavanagar	573	632	712	776	797
6. Bombay	599	640	701	771	843
7. Calcutta	564	598	657	701	764
8. Coimbatore	614	658	706	762	830
9. Delhi	586	632	695	767	835
10. Digboi	581	606	650	703	768

Table 23.13 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
11.	Gwalior	576	613	660	711	788
12.	Howrah	522	556	615	646	689
13.	Hyderabad	579	610	679	731	804
14.	Jamshedpur	524	563	628	665	727
15.	Madras	568	615	668	735	797
16.	Madurai	520	634	686	761	820
17.	Moonghyrejamaipur	578	610	666	725	823
18.	Mundakym	590	595	643	721	744
19.	Nagpur	590	625	663	710	782
20.	Snanarnapur	567	611	650	699	757
21.	Sholapur	608	632	688	736	788
22.	Doom Dooma	460	487	491	536	559
23.	Jaipauri	464	508	538	589	620

Table 23.13 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
24.	Yamunanagar	572	610	654	731	811
25.	Srinagar	627	650	724	797	844
26.	Bhopal	611	666	753	815	854
27.	Barbil	529	566	595	660	730
28.	Amritsar	568	609	646	718	784
29.	Jamper	588	634	665	735	806
30.	Kanpur	548	596	662	712	752
	All India	576	608	661	719	775

( Source : Indian Labour Journal )

Table 23.14

**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS**  
(Base July, 1960/June 1961=100)

Sl.No.Centres		1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1980-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	455	465	484	537	621	613
2.	Assam *	549	564	606	664	730	777
3.	Bihar	529	559	594	691	741	790
4.	Gujarat	468	518	530	597	615	663
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	551	578	618	686	728	756
6.	Karnataka	541	550	557	618	739	759
7.	Kerala	595	601	665	706	788	846
8.	Madhya Pradesh:	543	593	585	653	757	792
9.	Maharashtra	521	543	581	633	706	748
10.	Orissa	579	596	616	718	756	770

Table 23.14 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
11.	Punjab#	565	604	602	683	791	826
12.	Rajasthan	525	597	565	664	737	777
13.	Tamil Nadu	512	537	575	637	689	724
14.	Uttar Pradesh	540	593	593	705	803	809
15.	West Bengal	520	563	607	650	690	735
	All India	525	555	578	650	724	752

N.B.:- Annual data relate to the year July to June

\* Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura

# Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh

Source : Indian Labour Journal :

Table 23.15

## SEVENTH PLAN OUTLAY BY STATE, (Rs. Crores)

States/Union	7th Plan approved outlay 1985-86 to 1989-90	1987-88 Revised Approved outlay	1988-89 Approved outlay	189-90 Approved outlay
1	2	3	4	5
A. 1. Andhra Pradesh	5,200	1,112	1,250	1,300
2. Assam	2,100	575	610	635
3. Bihar	5,100	1,400	1,600	1,800
4. Gujarat	6,000	891	1,275	1,400
5. Haryana	2,900	430	600	676
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,050	235	260	300
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,400	388	450	520
8. Karnataka	3,500	769	900	1,040
9. Kerala	2,100	381	500	526

Table 23.15 (Contd.)

## SEVENTH PLAN OUTLAY BY STATE, (Rs. Crores)

	1	2	3	4	5
10. Madhya Pradesh		7,000	1,516	1,702	1,840
11. Maharashtra		10,500	2,100	2,430	2,640
12. Manipur		430	105	123	142
13. Meghalaya		440	110	130	150
14. Nagaland		400	95	110	132
15. Orissa		2,700	742	835	925
16. Punjab		3,285	650	700	770
17. Rajasthan		3,000	606	710	795
18. Sikkim		230	54	63	71
19. Tamil Nadu		5,730	1,250	1,202	1,360
20. Tripura		440	125	143	167
21. Uttar Pradesh		10,447	2,010	2,540	2,800

Table 23.15 (Contd.)

## SEVENTH PLAN OUTLAY BY STATE, (Rs. Crores)

	1	2	3	4	5
22. West Bengal		4,125	871	951	1,115
23. Arunachal Pradesh		400	110	126	150
24. Mizoram		260	70	85	102
25. Goa		360	80	92	110
26. Union Territories		2,748	716	770	859
<b>All India</b>		<b>81,865</b>	<b>17,391</b>	<b>20,157</b>	<b>22,325</b>

450

(Source:- Basic Statistics relating to Indian Economy Vol. 2. All India)



Table 23.16

## PER CENT PTA PLAN OUT LAY OF DIFFERENT STATES

( in Rs. )

State	I	II	III	1966-69	IV	V 1974-79	1979-80	VI 1980-85	VII 1985-90
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	33	52	91	58	98	236	79	584	841
2. Assam	29	57	103	61	136	190	78	526	850
3. Bihar	25	40	67	40	85	155	51	456	626
4. Gujarat	58	6	108	84	204	376	115	1,073	1,485
5. Haryana	-	-	-	91	358	481	176	1,385	1,871
6. Himachal Pradesh	21	64	127	119	328	467	170	1,273	2,100
7. J & K	39	77	68	52	351	603	197	1,429	1,918
8. Karnataka	46	62	100	70	128	276	81	614	799
9. Kerala	31	9	101	73	156	224	67	578	727

2-8453  
29/9/95

Table 23.16 (Concl.)

NIEPA DC



D08452

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10. Madhya Pradesh	34	48	84	44	114	254	87	687	1,146
11. Maharashtra	37	55	103	83	199	372	121	983	1,434
12. Manipur	17	86	100	72	290	646	221	1,500	2,529
13. Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	358	705	254	1,679	2,750
14. Nagaland	-	-	230	400	747	1,359	326	2,625	4,000
15. Orissa	56	54	120	60	113	207	72	536	897
16. Punjab	176	146	212	90	316	531	155	1,179	1,685
17. Rajasthan	39	53	97	56	120	237	80	577	718
18. Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	1,163	596	4,067	5,750
19. Tamil Nadu	28	57	98	71	134	201	68	651	1,063
20. Tripura	21	94	156	82	223	320	133	1,114	1,760
21. Uttar Pradesh	25	32	72	53	132	237	62	535	803
22. West Bengal	54	48	80	39	82	200	82	600	653

452

Note :- - was not a state during this period.

( Source:- Basic statistics relating to the Indian Economy, Vol 2)